


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 1**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 192**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>The Factor (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice .....	Icecapade
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zago</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Annago	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Anna's Choice.....	Vice Regal

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Showering. Sire of 174 mrs, 88 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc The Unknown Factor, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, Nine Route, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZAGO, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1850m, 2400m, AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 2d AJC To Bed Early H. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Eclair Spargo - Macau Good (Mac.) (g. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Toll Express H.

Teahupo'o (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ANNAGO, by Bakharoff. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **Katchmekate**, half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT, Swan Lake, Flying Monty** (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Slice of Heaven. Winner at 1350m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Blackjack H.

Global Pegasus. Winner at 1800m.

Zabba Dabba Doo. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Lushoto** (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$400,000, NZ\$241,700, A\$104,000, HK\$9,451,212, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, London H., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Champions & Chater Cup, **L**.

**EVERBRIGHT** (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H., D'Aguilar Peak H.

**Swan Lake** (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

**Katchmekate** (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC Fortuna Syndicators H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

**NURSE KITCHEN** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$242,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

State Crown. 3 wins from 1850m to 2400m, AJC Roy Higgins H.

Te Akau Governor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Grant Cullen H.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

**Lot 2**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box K 313**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : 'V' nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	<b>Zafonic</b>	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Alisara (IRE)</b>		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Aliya	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Alannya .....	Relko

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 417 mrs, 238 wnsr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALISARA, by Zafonic. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **ALANDI, ALIYFA** (dam of **ALVEENA, ALMELA**, Aliwiyya (dam of **CHEF D'OEUVRE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pakari Toa (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$87,548, MVRC Win a Mazda 3 H.

Spud O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Kaliper (f. by Keeper). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**ALIYA**, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 1½m, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Curragh Bank of Ireland S., 2d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Ballycullen S., **L**. Sister to **ALIYSA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), three-quarter-sister to Alasana (dam of **ALAIYMA, ALASHA**), half-sister to **ALIYOUN, Altiyina, Altountash, Aleema** (dam of **ALTAYAN, ALTASHAR**), Alaviya (dam of **ZELATOR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ALANDI** (Galileo). Champion Older Stayer in France in 2009. 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, £942, €394,981, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**. Sire.

**ALIYFA** (Spinning World). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, €79,126, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**. Dam of-

**ALVEENA** (Medicean). 4 wins at 1½m, €99,743, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Leopardstown Bulmers Live H., Cork Derby, 3d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**.

**ALMELA** (Sea the Stars). 2 wins at 1½m, 12¼f, €130,830, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Naas Bluebell S., **L**.

Aliwiyya. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

**CHEF D'OEUVRE** (Iffraaj). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in India, Pune Fillies & Mares S., **L**, 2d Mumbai Indian Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ALANNYA**, by Relko. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISYAAF**, Alama (dam of **NASSIPOUR, NISHAPOUR, NADIRPOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALIYOUN** (Kalamoun). 4 wins to 2400m, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**.

**ALIYA** (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 9f, 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**ALAMSHAR** (Key of Luck). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £602,700, €940,507, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.**

**Lot 3**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 273**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Oregon	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
<b>Alleyway</b>		Three Troikas .....	Lyphard
2000	Gilding	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Gold Spot.....	Shahram

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, Firestarter, Holyfield, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ALLEYWAY, by Oregon. Unraced. Sister to Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**), three-quarter-sister to **Ballroom Lady**, half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Scareaway (f. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1600m.

Strut (f. by Pins). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RECALL** (Kaaapstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400mSTC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants PH. Dam of-  
**DELIGHTFUL** (Omnnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Western Plains Wineries H. Dam of-

**ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

**AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

**SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Bennetts Tauranga Motor Inn H. Dam of-

**NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddowantit). 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Herald on Sunday H., Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of-  
**SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$206,450, to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-  
**JOKER EXPRESS** (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Account of **KINSHIP LODGE, Christchurch.**

**Lot 4**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 212**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : CC nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	<b>El Gran Senor</b>
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Almost Persuaded</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2007	New Victoria	Colonel Collins .....	<b>El Gran Senor</b>
		Distinctiveness.....	Distinctive

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ALMOST PERSUADED, by Falkirk. Winner at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **CATREIGN**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

NEW VICTORIA, by Colonel Collins. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DISTINCTLY NORTH, BROKE THE MOLD, OUR GUEST, Steelinctive**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CATREIGN** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$193,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, P&O Cruises Welter H., Kay P.H., Thrifty H., Choisir H., 3d STC Olympia Stadium H. Dam of-

Monkstone. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$168,435, to 2016-17, MRC Download of the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 2d MRC Procal Dairies 2YO H.

Thornburst. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$97,250, SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., Jansz Tasmania H., CMI Toyota H., Basin Sands Logistics H.

Ausvetia. 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, MVRC Ultimate Fire Protection H.

Secret Courier. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$123,587, 2d WATC Calypso Sprint H., Old Fashion H., 3d WATC Pepsi H., Amelia Park Products H.

Hammer. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Tommy's 13th Birthday 2YO H.

Black Cat. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. Dam of-Correio. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

DISTINCTIVENESS, by Distinctive. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to Royal Ties (dam of **MERITOCRAT, ON TO ROYALTY, SILK STOCKS**), half-sister to **DETERMINED KING, Partial Settlement**, Puppy Love (dam of **PROUD PUPPY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DISTINCTLY NORTH** (Minshaanshu Amad). 3 wins at 2, £150,686, US\$8,775, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Aerodrome S., Sandown Hong Kong Bank S., 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita San Vicente S., **L**. Sire.

**OUR GUEST** (Be My Guest). 11 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Orizaba, **L**, 2d Las Americas Clasico Dalia, **L**, Clasico Malintzin, **L**, Clasico 20 de Noviembre, **L**, 3d Las Americas Clasico Comparacion, **L**, Handicap Gay Dalton, **L**. Producer.

**BROKE THE MOLD** (Nodouble). 4 wins, US\$203,000, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Silver Screen H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Steelinctive** (Steel Heart). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$240,728, Ascot Golden Gates Nursery S., 3d Goodwood New Ham S., **L**, Santa Anita Baldwin S., **L**, Fresno Bulldog S., **L**. Sire.

Agni. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Gin Mill** (Shack). 11 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turf Paradise Dahlia H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Molly Butler H., **L**. Producer.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 5**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 274**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Amonmarie</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Slievenamon Marie	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Acushla Marie .....	Lord Ballina

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 417 mrs, 238 wnrns, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMONMARIE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SLIEVENAMON MARIE, by King of Kings. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Keen Marie. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$3,231,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Merlion H., Dingolfing H., Hong Tung H., 2d HKJC Federation of Hong Kong Trophy, Jaeger-Lecoultre H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Chevalier Cup.

Boy Oh Boy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,435,000, HKJC Tai Tong H., Primary Healthcare H., CMA HK Brands & Products Cup, 2d HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists Challenge Cup.

**3rd dam**

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of- **STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Dominant H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Liberty Rock** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Offshore Sham. Winner at 2, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm 2YO H. Dam of- **Exceltic** (Excelebration). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Pierro 2YO P., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 6**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box I 233**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu..... Sadler's Wells
<b>Apparent</b>		Proud Halo..... Don't Say Halo
2008	Perceptible	Personal Escort..... Mr. Prospector
		Auricle..... Famous Star

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**APPARENT**, by Gallant Guru. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Anudjawun**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PERCEPTIBLE**, by Personal Escort. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$156,350, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Wickliffe Ltd S.H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Anudjawun** (Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$326,285, MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

Perceptive. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2016-17, Otago RC Ladies Day Next Weekend H.

Dr Sykes. 5 wins to 1600m, A\$92,075, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Ezymart H.

**3rd dam**

**AURICLE**, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Royal Tavern H. Half-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger (Aust.)**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners-

**PERCEPTIBLE** (Personal Escort). 11 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**AUDITORY**, by Noble Bijou. 13 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Riverton Cup, **L**, 2d Otago RC DB Galaxy S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), **Our Town**, Vaguely Attentive (dam of **PRIZED GEM**), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), half-sister to **Prince Trelay**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.) (Personal Escort). 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ARC Lion Red Sports Cafe H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Auditive. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Christmas Parties H. Grandam of-

**WHO SHOT THEBARMAN** (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$430,535, A\$2,781,050, to 2017-18, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**.

Tympanum. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

**Mr Bigalow** (Personal Escort). 2 wins at 2000m, 2450m, A\$125,490, MRC Ladies' Day PH., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 7**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 275**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	<b>Bluebird</b>
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Ballybeggan</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2004	Shannon Marie	<b>Bluebird</b> .....	Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie .....	Lord Ballina

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 96 mrs, 42 wnsr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BALLYBEGGAN**, by Don Eduardo. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Auspicious Dragon (g. by Iffraaj). Placed to 2017-18 in Macau.  
 Jus Tinkin (g. by Iffraaj). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**SHANNON MARIE**, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Shenandoah. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup.  
 Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H. Producer.  
 O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderæe H.  
 Shana Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-  
 Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$2,330,850, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Chukyo H.

**3rd dam**

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
 Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-  
**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-  
**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.  
**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-  
**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Dominant H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.  
 Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Liberty Rock** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
 Offshore Sham. Winner at 2, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Exceltic** (Excelebration). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Pierro 2YO P., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 8**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box J 250**

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Band of Stars</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2002	Maine	The Jogger.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Miami .....	Waikiki Star

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BAND OF STARS**, by My Halo. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H. Three-quarter-sister to **Mystical**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Maine**, by The Jogger. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Half-sister to **MAYBE MIAMI, Mystical**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Band of Stars. 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**MIAMI**, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie**

**Girl**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MAYBE MIAMI** (Ifraaj). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,973, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Westland Racing Owner H., Coupland's Bakeries Prelude, Ashburton Cup, North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Mystical** (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-Jazzman. 11 wins to 1200m, NZ\$151,315, to 2016-17, CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, Riverton RC Waiau Hotel Aparima H.-twice, CJC Christchurch Casino H.

**Maine** (The Jogger). Winner. See above.

When the Cats Away. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H. Dam of-

**Joyfilly (Ours)** (Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Winchester. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H.

Wesley Hall. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.

**4th dam**

**FLOEMA**, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**).

Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ARGENTINA** (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC HongkongBank Salver H., Dunedin Guineas Trial H., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

**Ima Barbie Girl** (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus Insurance H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity H. Dam of-

**Southern Cat** (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.



**Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.**  
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

**Lot 9**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 281**

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Beyond</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2002	Hyades	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Habania .....	Habat

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 58 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, Fictitious, Flying Feet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BEYOND, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Three-quarter-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE** (dam of **OCEAN EMPEROR**), Eudora (dam of **SAVVY COUP**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Far Fetched** (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.

Eternity (f. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard Summer Cup, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Hawkes Bay Bedpost Autumn Sprint H., Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., Noel Eales Memorial H., 3d Marton JC Central ITM H., CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H.

Whoop Whoop (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Craftsman H., 3d VRC Les Carlyon AC H.

Spoken Word (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LEGLESS VEUVE** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$313,750, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit H., **L**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

**TOOTSIE** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**OCEAN EMPEROR** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,500, to 2017-18, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Breeders Association Mile, 3d BOP RC Gilmours S., Taranaki RC ITM PSP H., BOP RC Gartshore Retail Fit Outs H., Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H.

Aldebaran Star. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,565, Wanganui JC Grant Sweeney Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H.

Eudora. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAVVY COUP** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, NZ\$172,750, in 2017-18, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S., 2d WRC Love Affair With Ted 3YO S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial.


Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).

**Lot 10**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 341**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Biosphere (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Rortrice	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Lady of Renown..... Lord Seymour

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BIOSPHERE**, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Croatia** (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.

Francis Drake (g. by Tavistock). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$150,960, to 2016-17, Taupo Cup, Waikato RC Media Works Radio Waikato H., Welcome to Penang Turf Club H., Print House H., Jumpflex H., Whangarei RC Craig Cogan Builder H., 2d Wairoa Cup, Waikato RC Farmlands Hautapu H., Team Wealleans H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Champagne Diva (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

**Rortrice**, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2, MVRC Programmed Maintenance 2YO H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Half-sister to Spirit of Oakbank (dam of **HYDROMETER**), Miss Carefree (dam of **FREE WHEELING**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced.

**3rd dam**

**LADY OF RENOWN**, by Lord Seymour. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC Katandra H., Limerick H. Half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Rortrice** (Rory's Jester). Winner. See above.

Spirit of Oakbank. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Cathy Freeman H. Dam of-

**HYDROMETER** (Geiger Counter). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$543,080, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Fulham Park P, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.

Miss Carefree. 2 wins at 1450m, 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

**FREE WHEELING** (Ad Valorem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £7,360, A\$430,300, 954,050Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, Meydan Meydan Sobha H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.

**Easy Drama** (Real Saga). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$188,924, to 2016-17, VRC VOBIS Gold Ingot 2YO S., 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Domitilla. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**SYLPHED** (Real Saga). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$220,900, to 2017-18, BRC Just Now H., **L**, MRC Blue Star Group H., 2d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P, **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Ubet Classic, **L**.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 11**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box G 193**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Birkita</b>		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2009	Annie McBride	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Royal Cashel.....	<b>Royal Academy</b>

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BIRKITA, by Golan. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ANNIE MCBRIDE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Notionannagins. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Mile H., 3d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Stella Artois H.

Happy Joy. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Selangor Turf Club Trophy, Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

**3rd dam**

ROYAL CASHEL, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**), Lobola (dam of **HANDBFAST, RUSAMBO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Tipperary Miss. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC ZM 2YO H.

Lake Huka. 4 wins to 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-twice, Hortpark S., 2d Singapore TC Victoria Peak S., Kranji D S.

**4th dam**

**LOVE DANCE**, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Spin Dancer - Anytime Lucky (Mac.). 6 wins to 1800m, 3d MRC Phoibos H.

Global Dance. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of-

**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

**Boys on Tour** (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Capital Raising. 4 wins to 1600m, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO. Dam of-  
**GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$82,500, to 2017-18, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of-  
**HANDBFAST** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$258,785, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**Chipanda** (Sepoy). Winner at 2, A\$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierro 2YO P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 12**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box J 266**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Black Cherry</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Perrine	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BLACK CHERRY**, by Pins. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**PERRINE**, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Looksmart. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**


**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins to 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3** 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,185, to 2017-18, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.  
Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
Our Echezeaux. 2 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of-  
**DOLMABACHE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.  
**PURE ELEGANCE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.  
La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-  
**BELLINI ROSE** (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**HOWARD BE THY NAME** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS, North Canterbury (As Agent).**

(The property of N. W. Nicholson)

**Lot 13****BAY COLT****Box G 181**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Blazing Miss</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2013	Blazing Lady	Marquetry .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Blazing Venus .....	Last Tycoon

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 50 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Seento, Into Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLAZING MISS, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BLAZING LADY, by Marquetry. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., AJC 50th Birthday H., 3d STC Axis Financial 2YO H., AJC Thrifty H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., STC Fonterra Brands (Australia) H. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Ngawhini. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m.  
Stocky Lady. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BLAZING VENUS, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-  
Fire and Desire. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Afassafire. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Erindale**, by Taufan. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Diners International H., MVRC Ailsa H., VATC Denise's Joy H., Leopardstown Newtonpark Nursery H., 2d Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**, MVRC Mumtaz Mahal H., VATC Boronia H., 4th Phoenix Park Persian Bold S., **L**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
Hedkandi. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MVRC Australian Professional Shopfitters H., Hawkes Bay Jeff Gray BMW H., 2d Marton JC J & J Walter Ltd H., 3d MRC Wave King H., Rogilla Welter H., Potrero H., Yangtze H.  
Erin's Hope. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Research 3YO H.  
United Venture. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.  
Dame Erin - Gift of Beauty (Mal.). Winner at 1600m.  
Glenbeigh - Blue Flyer (Mal.). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.  
Emerald Sea. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**Double Jewel** (Euclase). 10 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$193,390, WATC Magistrate Welter H., Seminole Brave Welter H., Bohemian Moon H., Prince of Pop Welter H., Qantas Flying H., Tooheys Extra Dry Jumbuck H., Bold Kite H., Pago's King H., Enjoy Healthy Eating H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Scarlet Thread Welter H., Sooty Welter H., Tony Brennan Welter H., Rothschild H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Canning Times Community H., Sorrento 3YO H., Power Plus H., 4th WATC Australia Day S., **L**.  
Emerald Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
I'm Addicted. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.  
Peru Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Cue the Sun. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.  
Leica Butterfly. Winner at 1700m in Aust.  
Hypersian. Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Independent Holdings H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 14**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box J 255A**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Born to be Irish (AUS)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Illustre	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Copa de Oro .....	Hector Protector

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BORNTOBEIRISH, by O'Reilly. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ILLUSTRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PENTASTIC**, half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Illustrious Tycoon. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$190,500, to 2017-18, WATC Merrywell P., WA Day 2YO P., San Cisco Live H.  
 Missed. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, STC Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.  
**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H.  
 Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
 Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-  
**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R685,670, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 15**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 234**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatisant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
<b>Browne Sugar</b>		Diamond Lover..... Sticks and Stones
2006	Extra	Prince Salieri..... Salieri
		Shekanwyn..... Musical Phantasy

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Browne Sugar**, by Don Eduardo. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., Win a Ford Focus H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

EXTRA, by Prince Salieri. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Your Local Point H., 3d Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Sister to **SHE'S A MEANIE** (dam of **LOVE CONQUERS ALL, SHE'S MEANER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Browne Sugar** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins. See above.

Extrasay. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2016-17, BRC Bay Building Services H., Ipswich TC Weddings Parties Anything H., City of Ipswich P.

Break Free. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.

Dusky Maiden. 7 wins to 1300m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

**3rd dam**

SHEKANWYN, by Musical Phantasy. 2 wins at 2. Half-sister to **SAXONVALE**, Flytaine (dam of **MERCURY MISTRESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SHE'S A MEANIE** (Prince Salieri). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$235,800, A\$2,000, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL** (Mossman). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, AJC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SHE'S MEANER** (Falvelon). 3 wins at 2, A\$467,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, AJC Fringe Bar 2YO H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Producer.

**She's Bella** (Sebring). Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

Gatakers Bay. 4 wins to 1400m, BTC Frantelle H., QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H. Cinderellas Secret. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC T.J's Champagne Bar P. Dam of- Pegapus. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18, BRC Brc.com.au H., Glenlogan Park 2YO P, Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Copper Flame. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Central Forklifts H.

Lim's Dynamite. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 13,364Rgt., S\$218,060, Singapore TC Royal Bangkok Sports Club Trophy, Benchmark 67 H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

**Lot 16**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box K 286**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
<b>Cahirciveen Marie</b>		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2009	Shannon Marie	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie..... Lord Ballina

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings. Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CAHIRCIVEEN MARIE, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shenandoah. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup.

Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H. Producer.

O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H.

Shana Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$2,330,850, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Chukyo H.

**3rd dam**

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC City of Footscray H., Damask H., VATC Canny Lass H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Classic Hits H., Stella Artois H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-

**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Dominant H., Flight Centre H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Liberty Rock** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Offshore Sham. Winner at 2, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm 2YO H. Dam of-

**Exceltic** (Excelebration). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Pierro 2YO P., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.



Account of D. G. & H. A. VOICE, Christchurch.

**Lot 17**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 291**

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  $\text{Sv}$  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Carnegie	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Car Key (AUS)</b>		Detroit..... Riverman
2003	Key of Future	Saddlers' Hall..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Cathedra..... So Blessed

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CAR KEY, by Carnegie. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Irene Alice (f. by Duelled). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Avondale JC Sheriff H., BOP RC Switch Electrical H., 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Rotary Club Auckland East Stayers H.

Lord Bentley (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

Mustang (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

**2nd dam**

KEY OF FUTURE, by Saddlers' Hall. Placed at 2 in Italy. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Regulus. 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,735, QTC Toohey's Extra Dry H.

**3rd dam**

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TANTUM ERGO** (Tanfirion). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**. **Benediction** (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**MIGHT AND POWER** (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

**MATTER OF HONOUR** (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**BASTET** (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BEAUTY PARLOUR** (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of- **LUCKY OWNERS** (Danehill). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

**MISS POWER BIRD** (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**TIME FOR WAR** (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**HIFLYER** (Tavistock). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$257,460, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of- **MOSHEEN** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, ATC

Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PRIMO SCENE** (Deep Impact). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m to 2018,

Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 18**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 223**

Foaled 30th November 2016

Branded : <sup>re</sup><sub>0</sub> nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>Giant's Steps (ARG)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2009	Hamsaat Hi Haat	Hennessy .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Balenciaga.....	Gulch
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Carolina Island</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Virginia Key	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
		Bellarida.....	Bellypha

**GIANTS STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CAROLINA ISLAND**, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Kansas Sunflower**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**VIRGINIA KEY**, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **IN CLOVER** (dam of **WE ARE, WITH YOU, DREAM CLOVER, INCAHOOTS**), **BAYOURIDA** (dam of **TELLURIDE**), **BELLONA Fumarelli**, Belesta (dam of **ADJUSTED - ASSIGN (AUST.)**), **GIUSEPPE PIAZZI**), Forty Belles (dam of **PARTY**), Noyelles (dam of **LILY'S ANGEL, ZURIGHA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Kansas Sunflower** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$207,355, to 2016-17, VRC Denis Walter Afternoons 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, VRC Rivette Series Final H.

**3rd dam**

**BELLARIDA**, by Bellypha. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Prix de Viroflay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Clyde. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**IN CLOVER** (Inchinor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €179,375, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Dam of-

**WE ARE** (Dansili). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, €361,085, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**.

**WITH YOU** (Dansili). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse.

**BELLONA** (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, Prix Papillon Rose, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**DOMINANT** (Cacique). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2013-14. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.

**ES QUE LOVE** (Clodovil). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £236,311, Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Abernant S., **Gr.3**.

Belesta. Winner at 1800m, 2d Longchamp Prix Fould. Dam of-

**ADJUSTED - ASSIGN** (Aust.) (Montjeu). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, €101,615, A\$492,550, to 2016-17, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Forty Belles. Placed, 2d Deauville Prix de Cagny. Dam of-

**PARTY** (Cadeaux Geneureux). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Radley S., **L**, MJ Recruitment 2YO Fillies S., 2d Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

**OBSERVATIONAL** (Galileo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, £69,199, to 2016-17, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**.

Noyelles. Unraced. Dam of-

**LILY'S ANGEL** (Dark Angel). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Empress S., **L**.


**Account of P. J. RUDKIN RACING STABLES, Christchurch  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 19**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 318**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora ..... Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha ..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Cattledog (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2009	Shovoff	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Startling Lass ..... Luskin Star

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 62 mrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Big Sur, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CATTLEDOG**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SHOVOFF**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d STC Independent Locksmiths 2YO H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, STC Nivea Visage H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Pheromone. 3 wins from 1700m to 2450m, 3d VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P. Shoulder Charge. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
She's Cherrytype. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**Shokora** (Nicconi). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m in 2017-18, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**STARTLING LASS**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Sledmere H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHOVHOG** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SHOVOFF** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.  
**Mustabshir** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.  
Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-  
**SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.  
**CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FROLIC** (Husson). 2 wins at 2, A\$968,500, in 2016-17, ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.  
Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-  
**I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

**Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel (As Agent).**

(The property of C. Anderton &amp; L. M. Lowry)

**Lot 20****BAY COLT****Box I 244**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Belubula .....	Folkestone
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Cee Gee Jay</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2006	Marjie Marjie	Khozaam .....	Seattle Slew
		Marjie Jay .....	Noble Bijou

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 159 rnrns, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Tommy Tucker (CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3), Coulee, Include, Patrick Erin, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Boy, Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Taniwha, Doctor Care, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Taieri Gem, Waylay, Willow, Arite Guru, Gallant Defender, etc.**

**1st dam**

CEE GEE JAY, by Towkay. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Plough Hotel H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**MARJIE MARJIE**, by Khozaam. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Fairfield Tavern H. Half-sister to **A GORDON FOR ME**, **Sam I Am**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Margenie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Southern Sports Bar & Grill H., 2d Otago RC Firewatch H., 3d Otago RC El Cheapo Cars H.

High Country. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d WRC Allfinanz Chalmers H.

Robbiemjay. 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m.

Mr Niceguy. Winner at 2150m.

Violets are Blue. Winner at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

MARJIE JAY, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1500m. Half-sister to **Brother Bill - Tuan Kiat** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**A GORDON FOR ME** (Le Grand Seigneur). 26 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$319,320, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Courier Post H., Gimcrack H., Fastpost H., Nederburg H., Air New Zealand H., Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC Gordon's Gin H., Keep it Clean H.-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**-twice, 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

**MARJIE MARJIE** (Khozaam). 2 wins. See above.

**Sam I Am** (Sound Reason). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Winter Series H., Otago Trainers Wives H., 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Marjie Girl. Placed at 2, 3d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H. Dam of-


**Yamarjie** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$98,100, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**. Producer.

Bonnie Jay. Unraced. Dam of-

Of the Essence. 10 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$120,738, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.****Lot 21****BAY COLT****Box J 258**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatissant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
<b>Centre Stage</b>		Elle Duccio..... <b>Danehill</b>
2010	Shariat	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Rue Lazane..... Imposing

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CENTRE STAGE, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Shahbab**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHARIAT, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to Leebazane (dam of **ENDURE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Shahbab** (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., Hyundai H., 2d Wanganui JC Boyd's 90th Birthday H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**. Dam of-

Parallel World. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Pakenham RC Sportsbet Power Play H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Money Wire H.

Shariat's on Fire. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice EBOP H., 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

Straddle. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P.

**3rd dam**

RUE LAZANE, by Imposing. Placed at 3, 2d BATC Sir Dane H., QTC Bellara H. Half-sister to **Summer Devant**, Rebelle (dam of **JAMAICA INN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Leebazane. 6 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Community Diary H. Dam of-

**ENDURE** (Keeper). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$95,510, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Farm Source H., 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

Bental Sharen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

**Admiral Rous** (Snippetson). 3 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, CJC Charles Burrell Happy 80th Birthday H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

**RUELLE**, by Summertime. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Te Aroha JC Somers Memorial Mile H., ARC Gordon H., 2d Waikato RC Lightning H., 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SOBEIT, Auriette**, half-sister to Brigandage (dam of **TE AROHA**), Ruvat (dam of **RASH PROSPECT**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Summer Devant** (Rangong). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VATC Shannon H., 2d VRC PK Oysters H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

La Cite. Winner at 2. Grandam of-

**NOBLE CLUBS** (Noble Bijou). 15 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$269,025, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Top Up. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

**ST COVET** (Covetous). Head of The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,510, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 22**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 224**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :DW nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Chennai</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2007	Kanpur	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Shivnivas .....	Centaine

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Chennai**, by Towkay. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Waikato RC BNZ Partners H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

KANPUR, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Chennai** (Towkay). 3 wins. See above.

Uttar Pradesh. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in Aust.

Ebraz. Winner at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Flax S.

**3rd dam**

**Shivnivas**, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services S., CJC Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC ICI Dulux Wash & Wear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Air New Zealand H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **ZORO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lochan Ora. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$122,863, to 2017-18, CJC Farmers Mill H., Amberley Cup, 2d Otago RC KB Contractors H.

Brilliant. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Jordan H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Plasma Display H., 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H., Singapore H.

Jakblak. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Shoe Clinic New Balance H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Acira. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Zedac. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18.

**4th dam**

SHOWINGLY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gunspeed**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ZORO** (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Fiji Visitors Bureau Sprint H., Counties RC Woodland Construction H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Waste Management Sprint H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

**Shivnivas** (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

Dream Catcher. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d AJC Mounties Presidents H., 3d AJC Sadlier H. Producer.

Puissance - Zelda (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Gold. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Danaurum** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, A\$105,850, MVRC New Year 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Big Bonanza** (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$371,860, ATC Canterbury BMW Customer Always Number One H., Harvey Norman Sprint H., TAB Iphone App H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 23**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 251**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 165 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Cold Snap</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Forty Two Below	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Icy Calm .....	Western Symphony

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of Paris Rock, The Mayor, Gold Spice, Refresh, The Macallan and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Go Dixie, Katie Perrie, Rocky High, Toffee Pop, Van Halen, Veuve Clicquot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**COLD SNAP**, by Pins. 3 wins to 1350m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d CJC Dress-Smart Hornby H. Half-sister to **COLDPLAY**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**FORTY TWO BELOW**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Sister to **THE BIG CHILL**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$262,200, to 2017-18, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Westvrc Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Positive Carry. Winner at 1750m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatotoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, Hawkes Bay CHB Print H., WRC Mobil Oil H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Wonderful Knight. 5 wins to 1400m, 129,531Rgt., S\$212,940 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Big Maverick S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji B S.

Licensed to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P, 3d SAJC Patrick's Residential Developments H. Dam of-

Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 2d BRC Sirromet Love Sparkling 2YO H., 3d ATC Share Care Directors Sprint 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

Cool Chick. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H., 2d STC Blackwoods ABW Tools H., 3d AJC Kurnell H., STC Join The STC H. Dam of-

**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC Cargo Bar H., M Young Scholarship Trust H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 24**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 194**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Cybele</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Strawberry Affair	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Key Issue .....	Sir Tristram

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 224 mrs, 132 wns, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

CYBELE, by Elusive City. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., NRM Nutrition Seminars H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

STRAWBERRY AFFAIR, by Star Way. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **FOCAL POINT**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Mid Sun. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.  
Norse Affair. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-  
Tavlin. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

KEY ISSUE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOCAL POINT** (Kashani). 5 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Oxford Trust H., Fitz-Gerald Auctions H., 2d ARC One Cool Cat H., BOP RC Bob Silson & Peter Simmonds Memorial H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Swipe. 5 wins from 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H.  
Our Tristajet. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H. Dam of-

**Magic Tryst** (Magic Ring). 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of-

**Magic Moment - Inventor** (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$14,475, HK\$3,867,525, to 2017-18, HKJC Manawatu RC Challenge H., Kwun Tong H., Mut Wah H., San Antonio H., Kam Tin River H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Princess Rihanna** (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$95,150, to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,267,250, HKJC Yue Yee H., Lucky Owners H., Citigold Private Client H., Cheung Cup.

Jet Issue. Unraced. Dam of-  
Jet Setter - Wisser (H.K.). 3 wins to 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Des Voeux H.

**4th dam**

LATTICE, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), **Cabin, Forefather**, Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Trellis** (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah Park John W Phillips S., **L**.



**Account of RIPPLE CREEK, Ohoka (As Agent).**  
(The property of Yesberg Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 25**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 185**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 185 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonooora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Masterclass	The Minstrel ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Dancing Mistress</b>		Monroe ..... Sir Ivor
1999	Tasman Dancer	New Regent ..... Vice Regent
		Rangiora ..... Greenwood

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 192 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Lanciato, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Indecision, Justacanta, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DANCING MISTRESS**, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

**SEIZE THE MOMENT** (g. by Pins). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$236,075, to 2016-17, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Fastrack Insurance H., Waikato RC Hirepool H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., WRC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred H., Queensland Winter Racing S., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**SAVOUR THE MOMENT** (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,300, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Pathways to Immigration H. -twice.

**Striptease** (f. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of -  
West Fifty Fourth. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, WATC Budget Car & Truck Rental H., Get the Tabtouch P.

Sacred Siren. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Redwood Trophy, 3d BOP RC Lee Amodeo at Maurice Trapp H.

Studio Fifty Four. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Vale John Wilson H., Initial Hygiene H., Superpick Only on Tabtouch H.

O'Reilly Cyrus (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1150m to 2016-17, BRC Nuturf & Partners 2YO P, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H.

Big Winner Again (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,869,275, HKJC 2007 Hong Kong International Sale June Challenge, Dedication to the Community H.

Miss Beals (f. by Savabeel). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

Grubbs (g. by Pins). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

**My Marilyn** (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 26**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box K 337**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Defiance (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2007	Nun Nicer	Woodman..... Mr. Prospector
		The Cloisters..... Godswalk

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DEFIANCE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Friday Knight (g. by Cecconi). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

NUN NICER, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDDY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Nett. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**THE CLOISTERS**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., L, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Vestry. 3 wins to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., 4th AJC Angst H., L. Dam of-  
Sacrista. 3 wins to 1200m, STC Deen Vat 2 Sauvignon Blanc H. Dam of-  
**SWISSTA** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,175, to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**Mega Lass** (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2, A\$88,450, AJC Birmingham 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-

**BIANCA JEWEL** (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., L, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P., SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies 2YO H., Winning Edge H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., L, 4th BRC Lancaster S., L. Producer.

**KISS ME KATY** (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, A\$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L, BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Dream Kisses** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 2, A\$225,950, in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P., 3d BRC Mode P., L, Calaway Gal S., L.

High Honour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MY MIDDY** (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, L, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

I'mhighlydelighted. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**My Lucky Baby** (Conatus). 10 wins to 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, L, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L.

**4th dam**

**SOVEREIGN CHICK**, by Sovereign Edition. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star Chick**, **Lord Medes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 27**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 327**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Desire</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Esteemed	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
		In the Groove .....	Night Shift

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 36 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SW (My) Nikita (CJC Warstep S., L) and of Classic Warrior, Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Princess Athena, Stone Warrior, Te Waewae Bay, Equilibrium, Korodon, Bushido, Lady Style, Hoof Hustler, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Barb Dwyer, etc.**

**1st dam**

DESIRE, by Danehill Dancer. Raced once. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
 Prechagorda (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, Hello Milan S., 3d Singapore TC Mr Big S.  
 Smile (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.  
 Mahana (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

ESTEEMED, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to Intellectual (dam of **WHISPERING GALLERY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-  
 Simian Express. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Knave H., 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H.

**3rd dam**

**IN THE GROOVE**, by Night Shift. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, £820,335, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Passiflora (dam of **PASSIFIED, PIROUETTE**), half-sister to Pineapple (dam of **HARMONIC WAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Incarvillea. 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Bartlow 2YO Fillies S.  
 Intellectual. Unraced. Dam of-  
**WHISPERING GALLERY** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Mysore Sprint Championship, **L**, Hyderabad Kakatiya Million, **L**, 2d Bangalore Sprinters Trial S., **L**, 3d Bangalore Chief Minister's Cup, **L**.  
 Cadenza. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Gemma Preziosa** (Gold Sphinx). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Ancilla Ferrario, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 3d Siracusa Criterium Aretuseo, **L**, Longchamp Prix Al Rayyan, Deauville Prix de la Rocque. Dam of-  
**Can Chen Junga** (Cima de Triomphe). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, €81,974, to 2017, Milan Premio Villorosi, Premio Ildo Tellini, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**.

**4th dam**

PINE RIDGE, by High Top. 2 wins at 1½m in GB. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**IN THE GROOVE** (Night Shift). 7 wins. See above.  
 Pineapple. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-  
**HARMONIC WAY** (Lion Cavern). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £261,346, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**. Sire.  
 Passiflora. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**PASSIFIED** (Compton Place). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £19,308, US\$438,952 in GB and U.S.A., Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 28**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box J 259**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Kashani	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Diamond Jules</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2005	Diamond Lady	Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Diamond Snip .....	Snippets

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1), SW Awelmarduk and SW Kidnapping. Sire of the placegetters Thomas Aquinas, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DIAMOND JULES**, by Kashani. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Otago RC Speight's 2YO H., Southland RC Speight's H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kashcrop**, half-sister to **Huka Falls**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- **Diamond Cortz** (f. by Minstrel Court). Winner at 800m in 2017-18. **Sheza Diamond** (f. by Edenwold). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND LADY**, by Senor Pete. Unplaced. Sister to **Subtle Difference**, half-sister to **COUP ALIGN, Kashcrop**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **Huka Falls** (Align). 16 wins to 1200m, S\$1,108,236, Singapore TC Kranji A S.- 3 times, Benchmark 97 H., Jockey Club of Turkey Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**. **Diamonds in Time**. Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H. **Viscaya - Luminous Dragon** (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC TD Securities Cup H., Class 5 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND SNIP**, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to Potent (dam of **CHICKALOO, TARCOOLA DIAMOND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **COUP ALIGN** (Align). 14 wins to 1350m, NZ\$388,325, A\$47,450, S\$125,007, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**-twice, Pegasus S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**. **Kashcrop** (Kashani). 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$114,350, SAJC Cheney Dutto Volvo H., VATC Whisked H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Producer. **Subtle Difference** (Senor Pete). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Flair 2YO S., Debut Juvenile S., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of- **Brujitta**. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$111,100, BTC Albert & Logan News H. **Diamond Masque**. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, A\$100,100, VRC Cleandomain H., Better Draw 2YO H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**I LIKE DIAMONDS**, by Baguette. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Diamond Stone**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Potent**. Winner at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of- **CHICKALOO** (Sri Pekan). 10 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$221,515, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Thomas Elder H., **L**. **TARCOOLA DIAMOND** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,450, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **CLUSTER** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **RAVELSTON STUD LTD, Invercargill.**

**Lot 29**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 158**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 130 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Disneyland</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Happily Ever After	No Excuse Needed .....	Machiavellian
		Zephyr Magic .....	Zephyr Bay

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1019 mrs, 704 wms, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DISNEYLAND**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**HAPPILY EVER AFTER**, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Mr Kool. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,002,910, to 2017-18, Hong Kong Country Club Challenge H., HKJC Yee Wo Street H., 2d HKJC Tin Sau H., Pine H., North Point H., 3d HKJC Canal H., Hanshin H.-twice, Percival H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Matamata RC Wrightson Bloodstock H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., Mr Izak Berg H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Magic Happens. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 2d ARC Dave Carter Memorial H.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). Third on the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H.

Account of A. M. DAVIES, Levin.

**Lot 30**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 210**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	<b>Star Way</b>
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Dovetail</b>		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Montjeu Way	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Crysell Way.....	<b>Star Way</b>

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Bridal Veil, De Koning, Lord of Cloud and of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Seven Falls, Tenacious, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DOVETAIL, by Mastercraftsman. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MONTJEU WAY, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kaapstad Way, Coraletta** (dam of **CORA LYNN**), Owhata Princess (dam of **HELLO IT'S ME**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race-Dovetail. See above.

**3rd dam**

CRYSELL WAY, by Star Way. Placed at 3, 2d CJC One Dollar Single Nip Spirits H. Half-sister to **BALMUSE**, Shrute Grove (dam of **ERIC THE VIKING**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Kaapstad Way** (KAAPSTAD). Champion Older Male Miler & Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$103,300, A\$937,350, Avondale JC Sheriff H., VATC Victoria Gold Cup, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Mini Cooper H., Avondale JC Majestic Horse Floats H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Coraletta** (KAAPSTAD). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Old Boys Comical H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**CORA LYNN** (Golan). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,100. Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Airpark Canterbury H.

Owhata Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

**HELLO IT'S ME** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in 2017-18, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Wow Whata Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., Otaki Maori RC Body & Soul Fitness Otaki H.

**4th dam**

MUSING, by Music Maestro. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STEPHANY'S DREAM**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**BALMUSE** (Lord Ballina). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2005. 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,091,525, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Shrute Grove. Placed. Dam of-

**ERIC THE VIKING** (Viking Ruler). 9 wins from 1400m to 5600m, NZ\$263,538, Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC Whyte H., Marconee Seafoods H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 31**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 252**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Elle's Aura</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2006	Elle Taine	Centine.....	Century
		Belle Promenade.....	Sir Godfrey

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 224 mrs, 132 wnsr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

ELLE'S AURA, by My Halo. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **HAZARD, Faalcon, Flash Hapi**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Hapi Assassin - Speed on (Mac.) (g. by Coats Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2016-17 in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

ELLE TAINÉ, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), three-quarter-sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**HAZARD** (Sandtrap). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S.

**Flash Hapi** (Coats Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,955, ARC Cape Blanco at Cambridge Stud H., Simpson Electrical Merchants 3YO S., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Couplands Bakeries Mile Prelude H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**Faalcon** (Faltaat). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$111,709, ARC DA Peake P., Otago RC WHK Taylors H., Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Righteous. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,104,725, HKJC Beas River Country Club H., Akeed Mofeed H., Pak Sha O H., Ting Kok H.

Ellepin Gal. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d SAJC Skycity Cup March 13 H. Dam of-  
Aunty Mo. 5 wins to 1000m, A\$131,150, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H.-twice, MRC Kevin Halion P.

Shing Yi. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$314,191, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Cheval Noir. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Balaq. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$116,525, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Barneswood Farm Agistment H., PPL Electrical H., WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Zerosixhundred. Winner at 1200m, MRC CBS Business Services P.

**3rd dam**

BELLE PROMENADE, by Sir Godfrey. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners-

Belle Centaine. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in U.S.A. and NZ. Dam of-  
**DAZZLING DIAMONDS** (Desert Wine). 11 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$271,641, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**. Producer.

Proms. Unraced. Dam of-

**Supreme Happiness** (Masterclass). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 633,174Rgt., S\$1,710 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**.


Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 32**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 221**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Elvstroem	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Elvsbery (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold..... Marscay
2008	Halibery	Red Ransom..... Roberto
		Brown Eyed Girl..... Sir Tristram

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ELVSBERY, by Elvstroem. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Kiwi Boss (g. by Street Boss). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$90,118, to 2017-18 in Aust.  
Vandross (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**HALIBERY**, by Red Ransom. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Award of Merit. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, A\$94,770, SAJC Projection Graphics Provincial Final H.

Jinx Johnson. Unraced. Dam of-

Boncosta. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BROWN EYED GIRL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**, **Perdido**, half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HALIBERY** (Red Ransom). 4 wins. See above.

Blowin' Your Mind. 6 wins from 1550m to 2000m, ATC TAB Iphone App H.

Dark Image. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Atlas McNeil P.

**4th dam**

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**DOMINO** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**(KIWI) HERO** (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of-

**LA ETOILE** (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**SUPER NATURAL** (Bakharoff). 4 wins-2 at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-

**CLEARLY INNOCENT** (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,441,400, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

**SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.




Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 33**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 245**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Shinzig	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Evancho (AUS)</b>		Shindig..... Straight Strike
2009	Park City	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Espiare..... Licorice Stick

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EVANCHO, by Shinzig. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PARK CITY, by Marauding. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SPURN**,

**Danari.** Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Spinmyworld. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Te

Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., 3d BOP RC Koning Webster S.

Red Hot Ruby. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Pages Event Equipment H.

Limestone Coast - Herbal King (Mac.). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau.

Alexandra Gardens. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ESPIARE**, by Licorice Stick. Third top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-

3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$210,345, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**,

Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, ARC Star Belle

H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Panasonic H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S.,

**Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic,

**L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint,

**Gr.1.** Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SPURN** (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$358,680, MVRC Sunline

S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Cendrillon H., VATC Imposera H., 2d

MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, **L**, 3d VRC New P., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Baker Young

Trophy, **L**, Balcrest S., **L.** Dam of-

Repousser. Winner at 2, A\$82,698, MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P.

**Danari** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, A\$269,730, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S.,

**Gr.1**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue

Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H., VATC Corinella H.,

4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz S., **L.** Dam of-

Deus. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Girls Day Out Race Day H.

Hill Street Blues. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**Written Consent** (Written Tycoon). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$188,329,

to 2016-17, ATC Bowerman's Furniture H., Advance Design H., 2d ATC

Canonbury S., **L.**

Wallace Street. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, SAJC Ken Bock P.

Jokers Wild. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$92,050, MVRC 1000th Strathayr

Track Race H., 2d VRC Schweppes H., VATC Forrest H.

Doubtful. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC John Letts H.

Black Cat. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Toy Show 2YO H., 3d AJC Mount Gay Rum H.

Keys. Unraced. Dam of-

Ice Bucket. 7 wins to 1100m, A\$183,165, to 2016-17, ATC Beersheba H., NSW

Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.

Key to Fame. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$230,775, to 2016-17, WATC Happy 90th

Birthday Glo Carter P., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**,

Farnley S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L.**

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 34**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 263**

Foaled 4th December 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Saperavi</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Kashani	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Eyes on the Kash</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2004	Stars in Your Eyes	Waikiki Star .....	Fappiano
		Sparkling Eyes .....	Rangong

**SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Sire of 49 mrs, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Royal Green and of Saperavious, Spider Lily, Danger Dee, Riedel, Haytham, Miss Waimataitai, Molly Browne, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Squizzy, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, etc.**

**1st dam**

EYES ON THE KASH, by Kashani. 2 wins at 1400m. This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

STARS IN YOUR EYES, by Waikiki Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Kalashani Star. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$244,300, MRC Asian Mile Challenge Nominations H., Bill Collins H., VRC From Newcastle to Royal Ascot H., Mornington RC Carlton Draught Premier H. Dam of-  
Kalashani Gem. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Nakayama. 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Otago RC Hec & Alice Anderton Memorial H., 3d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Inzagli. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Perak TC Class 1 H.

**3rd dam**

SPARKLING EYES, by Rangong. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Half-sister to **SAHRHYS** (dam of **RHYSESS**), **Yenolom**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Attraction - Vexillum (Mal.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

EAGER EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAHRHYS** (Oak Ridge). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Dam of **RHYSESS** (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of-

**FLAME HERO** (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P., **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Sahrhy's Jewel. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m. Dam of-

(My) **Diamantine** (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18, 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Needed. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**TOMORROWLAND** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**Needilly** (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

**Yenolom** (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 35**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 253**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Fast Quickstep</b>		Zalinda .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm .....	Kenmare

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Supagili and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, Firestarter, Holyfield, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FAST QUICKSTEP**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Foxtrot**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **BELLA MARTINI**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Pachanga** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

**Piacenza** (Denman). Placed, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.  
Low Places. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$102,125, ATC TAB.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**ZASU RHYTHM**, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ANY RHYTHM** (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**Foxtrot** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

**Silverbeat** (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

**UPBEAT** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.

**VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.) (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**BELLA MARTINI** (Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$232,700, to 2017-18, Gosford Guineas, **L**, MRC Ken Sturt H., MVRC Follow TheValley H.

**ALPHA BEAT** (Magnus). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, VATC Tralee H. Dam of-  
**SINGAPORE SLING** (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Swiss Deli H. Producer.


Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**SACRED RHYTHM** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Coca Cola H.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**HUMMA** (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

## Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

**Lot 36****BAY COLT****Box J 262**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatisant.....	Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Sea Harrier.....	Grundy
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Fille du Roi</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2009	Kettle Hill	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Whakanui Heights.....	Centro

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FILLE DU ROI, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

KETTLE HILL, by Gold Brose. Winner at 1400m, 2d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., 3d Hawkes Bay Eastern Asset Management H. Half-sister to **Waka - Gem of India** (H.K.). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners- Revolution. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

WHAKANUI HEIGHTS, by Centro. Placed at 3. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Waka - Gem of India** (H.K.) (Defensive Play). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,500, HK\$6,823,500, HKJC East Point H., Tung Chung H., Panasonic Cup H., Cathay Pacific Official Airline H., Hawkes Bay Black Minnaloushe 3YO S., HKJC Billion Win H., 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Pearl of Orient H., 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Shinksho - Dr Union (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Chevalier Hotel Investment H., Stanley H., 2d HKJC Shek Lei Pui H.

No I Don't - Chok Chok (H.K.). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC Sha Tau Kok River H.

**4th dam**

**ROYAL HEIGHTS**, by Sir Tristram. Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1985-86. NZ Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Whakatane RC Brookfield Cellars H., 2d ARC Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, three-quarter-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

My Brown Eyed Girl. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d AJC W Forrester H., De Bortoli Wines H., STC Members Merchandise H., Vodka Cruiser H.

**5th dam**

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

**ROYAL HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins. See above.

Anaheim. Unraced. Granddam of-

**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of A. L. REEVES, Christchurch (As Agent).

**Lot 37**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 304**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 1125 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>French</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Bardot	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Cinerama .....	Best Western

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of Paris Rock, The Mayor, Gold Spice, Refresh, The Macallan and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Go Dixie, Katie Perrie, Rocky High, Toffee Pop, Van Halen, Veuve Clicquot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FRENCH, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Avenel (dam of **CALIENTE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BARDOT, by Bluebird. Raced once. Half-sister to **STAGING** (dam of **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS, DASHING IMAGE, Special Effects**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lego Figure. 3 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

Last Throw. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Turenne. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Avenel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**CALIENTE** (Sequalo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$137,500, BRC Mode P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d BRC Robert Bax & Associates QTIS 2YO P., 4th BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Lancaster S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

CINERAMA, by Best Western. 2 wins at 900m, 2d BATC Hayleys Hope H. Sister to Bridget's Daughter (dam of **MILLENNIUM DIAMOND**), half-sister to **RIVER DON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STAGING** (Success Express). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**. Dam of-

**DUPORTH** (Red Ransom). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**EXCITES** (Danewin). Winner at 2, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TICKETS** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Succeeding. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$111,700, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Dam of-

**DELAGO DELUXE** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, R1,498,525, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DASHING IMAGE** (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, QTC Bank of Queensland Cup, BTC Treasury Casino H., QTC

**Special Effects** (Salieri). 4 wins to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC LS Holdway H., QTC Bluestar Office H., STC Hills District H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**. Sire.

Matinee. 2 wins at 2, BTC Theresa Fitzgerald's Birthday 2YO H. Grandam of-

**TIYATROLANI** (Captain Sonador). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$295,550, to 2016-17, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Service Trades College 2YO P.

Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 38**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box J 254**

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Genealogy</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Causeway Queen	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Soul Singer.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GENEALOGY, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CAUSEWAY QUEEN**, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H., Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED** (dam of **SUNLIGHT**), **Brave Soul**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Aramoana. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Resimax Group P.

**3rd dam**

**SOUL SINGER**, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLAR CHARGED** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SUNLIGHT** (Zoustar). 3 wins at 2, A\$1,297,200, in 2017-18, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Early Bird GA Magic Millions 2YO H., Aquisfarm on Twitter 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**Sheikha** (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$108,570, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., Theraces 2YO P, 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**CAUSEWAY QUEEN** (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

**Brave Soul** (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Hit by a Hurricane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Scottish Trader. 6 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, WATC CC John Warwick H.

**4th dam**

**ARETHA**, by Sir Dapper. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,820, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, AJC Ionian H., Newcastle JC Tibbie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **Power Symbol**, **The American**, **Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SIR LINFORD** (Last Tycoon). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P, BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., **L**.

**Soul Queen** (Danehill). Winner at 1250m, STC Chris Brown H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Our Axeman** (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$120,935, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 39**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 326**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Herecomesthecac (AUS)</b>		Yarn.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2007	Superb Melody	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Superb Prospect.....	Superbity

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Bridal Veil, De Koning, Lord of Cloud and of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Seven Falls, Tenacious, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

HERECOMESTHECAT, by Tale of the Cat. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Herecomesmybaby (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SUPERB MELODY, by Unbridled's Song. 3 wins to 1650m, BTC Velvet Cigar Club H. Half-sister to **REFLECTED IMAGE** (dam of **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, ELUSIVE IMAGE, NEW IMAGE, Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Comet Watch. 2 wins at 1300m, 1850m, AJC Encounter H., 3d AJC Starcraft at Arrowfield H.  
Friends Forever. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Dengshikou H., 2d HKJC Yue Yee H.

**3rd dam**

**SUPERB PROSPECT**, by Superbity. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**REFLECTED IMAGE** (Bluebird). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-  
**PERFECT REFLECTION** (More Than Ready). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,401,950, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.  
**IDEAL IMAGE** (More Than Ready). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$434,400, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.  
**NEW IMAGE** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.  
**ELUSIVE IMAGE** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.  
**Grandstand** (Carry a Smile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, WATC Blandford H., HKJC Phoenix H., Violet H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.  
**True M'Lady** (Is it True). 2 wins at 2, WATC Atrium Cocktail Bar 2YO H., Thorium 2YO H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Magic Colour H. Grandam of-  
**FIGHTER JET** (Jetball). 11 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 1,051,212Rgt., S\$58,124 in Malaysia, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**.  
Cotton Bay. 7 wins to 1600m, WATC Chinese Chamber Cup Welter H. Dam of-  
**STORMCAT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$243,550, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, QTC Champagne Kate H.  
**FACILE TIGRE** (Catbird). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$499,700, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.  
Just Superb. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC Seabourn Cruise Lines H. Dam of-  
**Detail** (Filante). 2 wins at 1000m, WATC Stylish Lord H., Lady Cass H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 40**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 225**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : 3V nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
		Camarena ..... Danehill
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy ..... Blushing Groom
<b>Howbaddouneedit</b>		Fair to the Wind ..... Nijinsky
2006	Vaguely Jet	Jetball..... Marscay
		Vaguely Attentive ..... Noble Bijou

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Howbaddouneedit**, by Howbaddouwantit. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Amberley Summer Cup, Otago RC Curtains Paint & Wallpaper H., 4th Timaru Cup, L, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

VAGUELY JET, by Jetball. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Howbaddouneedit** (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins. See above.

Swami. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy.

Whatwas that. Winner at 1600m.

Perfect Glass. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Remembering. Unraced. Dam of-

Lota Creek Gold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H., Prince Gauntlet H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H., Fosters Special Bitter H., STC Christmas Cheer H., 3d BATC Kinox Cookware H., QTC Deagon H., Nudgee Old Boys H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.)**, Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRIZED GEM** (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Int.). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.2, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Parnell Cup, Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.2, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, Taranaki Cup, Gr.3. Dam of-

**NOM DU JEU** (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Craven P. Gr.3, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, Counties RC Karaka Classic, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

**JEU DE CARTES** (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, Gr.2, CJC Spring Classic, L, Feilding Gold Cup, L, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., L, Rotorua Challenge P., L, Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2.



Account of **G. M. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).**  
(The property of Hoffman Racing)

**Lot 41**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box K 299**

Foaled 5th December 2016

Branded : VM nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Camarena.....	Danehill
Dam	Henny Hughes	Hennessy.....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
<b>Hughes That Girl</b>		Meadow Flyer.....	Meadowlake
2009	Lacango	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Lacandona.....	Septieme Ciel

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HUGHES THAT GIRL, by Henny Hughes. Winner at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LACANGO, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Rusty Brown. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$312,011, to 2017, Singapore TC 2YO S., Storm Racer S., Kranji D S., Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Class 4 H.

Our Peaky Blinders. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Gartshore Retail Interior H., 3d ARC Hallmark Stud S.

**3rd dam**

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**. Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Perigeo. Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

**4th dam**

**GRAND LUXE**, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., L, Hollywood Park Convenience S., L, Woodbine Fury S., L, 2d Gulfstream Park Bonnie Miss S., L, Hialeah Hibiscus S., L, 3d Hollywood Park Hawthorne H., L, 4th Woodbine Selene S., L. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante**. Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SMACKOVER CREEK** (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., L, 2d Canterbury Park Bloomington S., L. Sire.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

**RAISONNABLE** (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, L, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**PEAR TART** (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-

**I AM A STAR** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,188,200, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLYING SPUR** (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., L. Dam of-

**ENCOSTA DE LAGO** (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 42**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 189**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
<b>Identity</b>		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2000	Hear's Hoping	Dahar .....	Lyphard
		French Polish.....	Poil de Chameau

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 89 rnr's, 46 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Vin de Dance, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Eeny Meeny Miny Mo, Bojangles, Nightcap, Soroc, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IDENTITY**, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H. Sister to **IFLOOXCOULKILL**, three-quarter-sister to **Que Sera**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
**Bacofthecup** - Golden Times (Mal.) (g. by Johar). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in NZ and Malaysia.  
 Global Goddess (f. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1200m.  
 Four O'Clock Fox (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**HEAR'S HOPING**, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**IFLOOXCOULKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Producer.  
 Killa Loox. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Kilgrouver Lodge H. Dam of-  
 Killa Question. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,580, to 2016-17, Otago RC Welcome Back to Wingatui H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.  
 Suggestive Loox. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H.

**3rd dam**

**French Polish**, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.  
**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.  
**Que Sera** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.  
 There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Real Specialist** (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 43**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 246**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ignite</b>		She Might Hula .....	Caucasus
2006	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Gem Fire .....	Noble Bijou

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 50 mrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Seento, Into Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

IGNITE, by Yamanin Vital. Unplaced. Sister to **INFERNO**, half-sister to **ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie, Unfurl**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Press My Buttons (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**INFERNO** (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3** 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**ORTEM FIRE** (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**Unfurl** (Raise the Flag). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$204,990, to 2016-17, MRC Herald Sun P., Anne Billings H., 2d VRC Red Rock Deli H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

**Ronnie** (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Calway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Upclosenpersonal. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H. Dam of- Gallant Defender. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Wide Span Sheds Otago H.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H. Producer.

Zigalong. 2 wins at 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental Solutions H. Dam of-

**Cannyzing** (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Gem Fire**, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, QTC CEB Barnes P.

**4th dam**

**FIREFLY**, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.

Account of C. DOUGLAS & D. F. FUGE, West Coast.

**Lot 44**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 289**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : VF nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Jimble	Double Bed .....	Be My Guest
<b>Irishimport (IRE)</b>		Jimka .....	Jim French
2009	Caspian	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
		Sinking Sun .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 50 mrs, 26 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Seento, Into Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

IRISHIMPORT, by Jimble. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CASPIAN, by Spectrum. Winner at 2, Doncaster July 2YO S., 2d Sandown Grosvenor Square 2YO S. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Elysa Royale. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, 2d Rome Premio Simone da Bologna, 3d Rome Premio Lucoli, Premio Cairn Rouge.

**3rd dam**

SINKING SUN, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **URGENT REQUEST, Sanmartino**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Isle of Mull. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Bountiful Talent** (Vettori). 15 wins from 1000m to 2800m in India, 3d Calcutta Million, **L**.  
 Miss Sunny. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Paratoner** (Strike the Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Turkey, 2d Izmir Fehmi Simsaroglu, **L**.

**4th dam**

OSCURA, by Caro. Winner at 1m, Goodwood Gordon Lennox S. Three-quarter-sister to **TROPICARO** (dam of **THE SCOUT**), half-sister to **JOHNNY D, STARDUSK, Commercial Venture** (dam of **COMMERCIAL CHOICE**), Let Me Sleep (dam of **ENDORMIR, FAST PHILLY**), Carambola (dam of **WIND FIELDS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**URGENT REQUEST** (Rainbow Quest). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £64,512, US\$806,395, HK\$990,000, Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile H., **Gr.3**, Epsom Northern Dancer S., 2d Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Sanmartino** (Salse). 10 wins from 1¼m to 2½m, £189,356, York Tote Ebor H., 2d Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d York Lonsdale S., **L**.  
 Kembla. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m in GB and Italy, 2d Milan Premio Imagna. Dam of-  
 Bye Bye Girl. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, Milan Premio Signorinetta.  
 Mettlesome. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in France. Grandam of-  
**Mac Rhapsody** (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7½f to 8½f, 2d Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Oskarberg. Winner at 2000m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zariba. Grandam of-  
**Enderby Spirit** (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Haydock Poker at Bet365 H., 2d Doncaster S., **L**.  
 Silver Pursuit. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Strive - Hams Almasha Aer** (Sau.) (Dr Fong). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m in France and Saudi Arabia, Chantilly Prix de Laigneville, 3d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 45**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 247**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Belubula .....	Folkestone
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Jaylah</b>		She Might Hula .....	Caucasus
2007	Ebony Bijou	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Eminence .....	Pevero

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 159 mrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Tommy Tucker (CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3), Coulee, Include, Patrick Erin, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Boy, Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Taniwha, Doctor Care, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Taieri Gem, Waylay, Willow, Arite Guru, Gallant Defender, etc.**

**1st dam**

JAYLAH, by Yamanin Vital. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Speight's H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Ebony Bijou**, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Gordon's Gin H., Robbie Burns Shoppe Sprint H., Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 2d CJC Wellcome New Zealand H., Otago RC McKays Equestrian Services H., 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sustain. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Brazier Scaffolding H. Dam of-  
Countess Ruby. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.-twice.

Legal Note. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H. Dam of-  
May Nelly. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$21,688, A\$89,145, ATC Ingham Institute H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Faites Vos Jeux. 4 wins from 2050m to 3200m.

No Matter What. Winner at 1600m, 2d Otago RC Christian Dior H.

Cuba. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Ebony Eyes. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

EMINENCE, by Pevero. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Half-sister to **Son of Bijou**.

Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Ebony Bijou** (Noble Bijou). 10 wins. See above.

Sienna Bijou. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m in Aust.

Lord Eminence. 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, 2d VATC Sands Print Group H.

**4th dam**

MELEE FAIR, by Mellay. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **PRODIGAL**,

**Byron Street**, half-sister to **BAGHDAD NOTE**, **PAN PIPER**, **Bellnote**, **Proud Note**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Son of Bijou** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1550m to 2100m, STC Masonic H., Angus & Coote H., USS Bellowood H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

**5th dam**

**Fair Note**, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d DJC McLean S., **L**, 4th DJC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Chattel (dam of **PRODIGAL**), Rondel (dam of **RONDABELLE**), Swanky (dam of **WATALLAN**), Lynlight (dam of **MY STAR SAPHIRE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BAGHDAD NOTE** (Kurdistan). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2.

**PAN PIPER** (Wharf). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1850m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, Botany H., 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 46**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 188**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>Joan's Girl</b>		Most Precious..... Nureyev
2004	Joan's Best	Gold Brose..... Huntingdale
		Yankee Gold..... Western Symphony

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**JOAN'S GIRL**, by Pyrus. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Sapich Brothers Wines H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Joanna (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H., Levin RC New World H., 2d Waikato RC On the Lawn H.

Rionius (g. by Captain Rio). Placed at 3.

Jehanne (f. by Captain Rio). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**JOAN'S BEST**, by Gold Brose. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, CJC AMP Amicus Income Protection H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., L, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., L. Half-sister to Shafty Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS**, **NANJARA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Optimizing. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Nilsen SA 2YO P, BRC Toyota Service Advantage H. Producer.

Gold Rush. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Hsin Chong Construction H.

**3rd dam**

**YANKEE GOLD**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**JOAN'S BEST** (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.

Gold Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of-

Commands Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$113,330, 4th TRC Bow Mistress S., L.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

**MARKUS MAXIMUS** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**NANJARA** (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, L, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, L.

Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Asadauskaite** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, ATC Get Racy P, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, L.

**4th dam**

**SHAGOLVIN**, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., L, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.


Account of THE PINES THOROUGHBREDS, Rakaia.

**Lot 47**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 215**

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade .....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Jugah	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Jugadora (AUS)</b>		Highest Trump .....	Bold Bidder
1999	Blue Medley	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Speedy Miss .....	Kaoru Star

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters Luvlucy, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

JUGADORA, by Jugah. Placed. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mr Kunoff (g. by Istidaad). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Counties RC Surveying Company H.

Can't Agree (g. by Bahhare). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BLUE MEDLEY, by Lunchtime. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Ring o' Bell**, Miss Spice (dam of **SUMAC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Darcy d'Or. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, A\$158,155, Coffs Harbour Cup, QTC Pryde's Easy Feed H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Waalini. Winner at 1400m, AJC Home Beautiful H., 2d AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Carringbush Jack - Massive Impact** (H.K.) (Break the Vault). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, A\$104,625, HK\$354,350, HKJC Granville H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt H., **Gr.2**, Sportingbet H.

**3rd dam**

SPEEDY MISS, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Ramona H., 3d AJC Dunfermline H. Sister to **Pag-Asa**, three-quarter-sister to **COVETOUS**, half-sister to **PERISCOPE**, **ADMIRATION**, Curtain Time (dam of **ALL THE RAVE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

**Ring o' Bell** (Rassendyll). 3 wins to 1250m, STC Pyrmont H., 2d AJC Horlicks H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, George Patterson H., Just Topic H.

Miss Spice. 7 wins to 1550m, A\$129,500, AJC Newmans Coach Tours Welter H., Indian Summer H., 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

**SUMAC** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$342,230, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Mount Gay Welter H.

**Saporito** (Hurricane Sky). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Cele's Image H., 2d AJC Rockdale H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Grafton H.

**4th dam**

**ADMIRE**, by Grey Mop. Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d AJC Maltine H., 3d AJC Tobruk H., STC Marsden Park H. Half-sister to **ARCADUS**,

**SABRON**, **WINGED BEAUTY** (dam of **PRINCESS TALARIA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PERISCOPE** (Rassendyll). 6 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$176,480, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**COVETOUS** (Lusklin Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ADMIRATION** (Tanzor). 15 wins to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Duchess S., **L**. Curtain Time. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-

**ALL THE RAVE** (Forest Glow). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$183,525, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


**Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.**

**Lot 48**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box J 265**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Kaapfleur</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Southern Cloud	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Grey Invader .....	Brilliant Invader

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 62 mrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swamland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Big Sur, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KAAPFLEUR**, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SOUTHERN CLOUD**, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PACE**

**INVADER**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Southern Princess. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Vector Wero Whitewater Park H., BOP RC St Patrick's Day Races H.

Stormsabrewing. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$104,575, to 2016-17, VRC True Version H., MRC Ladbrokes H., 2d MRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d VRC Tab.com.au Trophy H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Irish Gem. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.

Finbarr. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GREY INVADER**, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**, Counties RC Korean Motors P., 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PACE INVADER** (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Singapore TC Ouzo H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, ARC Stark South Juvenile S., NZTBA Juvenile S., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Procida. 2 wins to 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H.

Greatbatch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.

Varanasi. Winner at 1500m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

Golan Grey. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Hinuera Lodge H.

Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.

Sulina. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., St Andrew's Challenge H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H.

Subashi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H. Dam of-

Giddyup. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$109,375, to 2016-17, SAJC John O'Neil Retirement H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H.

Mer de Chine. Unplaced. Dam of-

Varro. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Rotorua RC Copthorne Hotel Rotorua H.




Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 49**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 241**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatisant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Katerox</b>		My Swinger..... Groovy
2008	Broadgate	Prized..... Kris S
		Syrian Sea..... Vice Regal

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KATEROX, by My Halo. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shamrox**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BROADGATE, by Prized. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to Celebes Sea (dam of **BOBO SO CUTE**), Beautiful Sea (dam of **BOOMING**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Shamrox** (Pyrus). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

Donostia. 4 wins from 1250m to 1850m in NZ and Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SYRIAN SEA**, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to **(My) Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Celebes Sea. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Classic H. Dam of-  
**BOBO SO CUTE** (Savabeel). 10 wins from 1350m to 1800m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Beautiful Sea. Unraced. Dam of-

**BOOMING** (Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Marton JC Farmlands Dow Agri Sciences H., Plasma Biotech H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**AEGEAN SEA**, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, CJC Autumn Nursery H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 3d Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SYRIAN SEA** (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.**  
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

**Lot 50**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 278**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Kathy O'Reilly</b>		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2004	Match Point	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Benazir.....	Vice Regal

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 mrrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On and of Cauthen's Power, Forged, Art Deco, That's Funny, Dale Doback - Earl da Vinci (Aust.), Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, etc.**

**1st dam**

KATHY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Louey Veloce (g. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins to 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Victoria Peak S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Super Racer S., Kranji D S.-twice, Class 4 H.-4 times.

Whistle Up (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in 2017-18, 3d HKJC Uranus H.

**2nd dam**

MATCH POINT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bondarenko. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H., 2d BATC Emancipation Improvers' H., Scene on TV Graduation S., QTC Mister Hush Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of-

**Critical Angel** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$80,765, AJC Mahogany St Covet H. Dam of-  
**October Son** (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H. Grandam of-

**OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort Air Tahiti Nui H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Dam of-

**GRUNT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$132,250, in 2017-18, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**SINGLE CURRENCY** (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

**SUPER JOCKEY** (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m in NZ, HK and Korea, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 51**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box K 285**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... <b>Lunchtime</b>
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... <b>Lunchtime</b>
<b>Kendall Marie</b>		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2006	Kilsheelan Marie	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Siobhan Marie..... Forty Winks II

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KENDALL MARIE, by Pins. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Kini Marie (f. by Per Incanto). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

KILSHEELAN MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay HB Signs Stayers H., Avondale JC Chances TAB H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones Ltd P.H. Sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**, three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Church Boy - l'apprenti Sorcier (Sing.). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,005, 51,920Rgt., S\$6,300, ATC More Than Ready H.

**3rd dam**

SIOBHAN MARIE, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ACUSHLA MARIE** (Lord Ballina). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Classic Hits H., Stella Artois H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.  
Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-  
**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.  
**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.  
Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-  
**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.  
**CLOVELLY BAY** (English Harbour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$115,210, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Tramore Bay** (English Harbour). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, VATC Warriston H., MVRC Somerton H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.  
Erin Marie. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**YANNA MARIE** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.  
**Lord Erin** (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$325,150, MRC Beau Gem H., Theo H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.  
Lateral Thought. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Twilighting** (Desert Sun). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$238,986, MRC Bill Collins H., BMW H., Wellington RC H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**.

**Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 52**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 312**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : 'V' nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	His Royal Highness	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Kingsley Rose</b>		Gem in the Rough .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2007	Bounty Rose	Centro .....	Century
		Violets are Too .....	Danzatore

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 50 mrs, 26 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Seento, Into Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

KINGSLEY ROSE, by His Royal Highness. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BOUNTY ROSE, by Centro. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Win One Million Dollars on Cup Day H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Damaipuri. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Happy Valley S., Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Ninetyfive Emperor H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Blue Halo. 3 wins at 1200m.

Bounty Blue. Winner at 900m.

**3rd dam**

VIOLETS ARE TOO, by Danzatore. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

No Decision. Winner at 1350m.

**4th dam**

DELPHINIUMS BLUE, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Trial H., Martineau Brandy H. Half-sister to **AFFINITY, Red Chase**, Rose World (dam of **O'REILLY ROSE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Nassifleur. Winner at 1600m.

**5th dam**

GERANIUMS RED, by Brigadier Gerard. Unraced. Half-sister to **Calf of Man**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners-

**AFFINITY** (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$283,000, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roman Leathergoods H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Red Chase** (Zamazaan). 2 wins at 1900m, 2450m, VATC Neerim H., STC Waterfall H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Rose World. Unraced. Dam of-

**O'REILLY ROSE** (O'Reilly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$292,175, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice. Producer.

Volkrose. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SHAMEXPRESS** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 53**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 248**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert..... Danzig
<b>La Gem</b>		Moon's Circle..... Irish River
2003	Another Gem	Personal Escort..... Mr. Prospector
		Gem Again..... Noble Bijou

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA GEM, by Seasoned Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H. Blood-sister to **Real Chance**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Taieri Gem (f. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Otago RC Carefree Stables H.

**2nd dam**

ANOTHER GEM, by Personal Escort. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC Reg Hall H., 2d Otago RC O'Brien Laminates Birthday H., Carribean Stud H., Milburn Lime H. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

La Gem. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

GEM AGAIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Otago RC Melbourne Cup Trial H., 2d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Noble Bijou H. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, Sapphire Flight (dam of **SAPPHIRE BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Famous Flight. 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Wanganui JC Marsh McLennan H., Marton Business Houses H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Good Time Girl. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Real Chance** (Seasoned Star). 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Gem Flight**, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, L. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ALIBHAI** (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Sapphire Flight. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**SAPPHIRE BELLE** (Danske). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**MERION** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$277,350, HK\$2,135,750, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**Able Way** (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 54**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 340**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 152 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>La Memoire</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Moire	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Little Tern .....	Sea Hawk

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA MEMOIRE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Brebner Print H. Half-sister to **MR. LOFTY, Victory March**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Coup Rotorua (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Blue Star Taxis H., 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations H.

Chez Dumonet (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Visage de Mere (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MOIRE**, by Crested Wave. 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$165,145, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Regatta Mile, Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand S.H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Avondale JC Peninsula Motor Hotel Mile H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**MR. LOFTY** (Grosvenor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$254,600, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Racing Rewards H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., Fighting Force H., VRC Baguette H., MRC High Caste H., Chatham H., 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC Peter Armytage H., MRC Future H.

**Victory March** (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Prodigy. 6 wins from 1650m to 2400m, HK\$4,284,063, HKJC International Jockeys' Championship- 3rd Leg, Middle H., Lam Tsuen H., Pui O H., Mut Wah H., The Martell Medaillon H., 2d HKJC Delhi H., Chai Wan H.

Cool One. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

(Our) Multimighty. Winner at 2000m, AJC Cordale H.

Power Keeper. 2 wins at 1800m, 3d BRC Ambassador Travel P

Fast Jet. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC New Zealand Racing Board Trophy, Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.

**3rd dam**

LITTLE TERN, by Sea Hawk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Goodwood Tangmere H., 2d Epsom Downs H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MOIRE** (Crested Wave). 8 wins. See above.

Clavell. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Progressive H.

**4th dam**

**LIGHT OPERA**, by Vienna. Winner at 2, Newbury Kingsclere S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LASER LIGHT**, half-sister to **RED RUBY** (dam of **ENTRANCING**), **Red Lever**, Coral Light (dam of **LASER BEAM** (II)). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners.


**Account of A. L. REEVES, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 55**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 305**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lavochkin</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Kelly Flinn	Centaine .....	Century
		Flight Queen .....	Noble Bijou

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 522 mrs, 361 wnr, 34 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAVOCHKIN**, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Bella Carolina (dam of **TENNESSEE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**KELLY FLINN**, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. Dam of-

**TENNESSEE** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Multijet. 3 wins from 2000m to 2350m in Aust.

Amazing Kelly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Te Parae Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

Conbiani. Winner at 1100m, 2d TRC Hobart Glass & Aluminium H.

**3rd dam**

**FLIGHT QUEEN**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DRESS CIRCLE** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Kurnell H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Members H., 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, LSW Group Gow's Heat Treatment H., 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**Flying Flight** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzen H., Snowy River H., 2d AJC Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., STC Public Trustee H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of- Aerostatic. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d ARC Eggs Incorporated H., Sweet Express H.

Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., WA Racing Hall of Fame Apprentices' Challenge H., AJC Arbogast H., STC Marsh Air H., Nivea Visage H., WATC Enterasys Data Products H., Great Strides H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.

Montaon. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.

Golden Week. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d STC Startling Lass H.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 56**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box J 260**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Librettist	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Libby Surprise</b>		Mysterial .....	Alleged
2011	Surprise Surprise	Prized .....	Kris S
		Impossible Dream .....	Imposing

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 50 mrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecoeur, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Seento, Into Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LIBBY SURPRISE**, by Librettist. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE**, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup.

Future Shock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H.

**3rd dam**

**IMPOSSIBLE DREAM**, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE** (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

**UPRIZE** (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Haze. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables H.

Hsin Hsin Wei. Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Parma - Wonderful Moments (H.K.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$13,475, HK\$3,537,500 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H.

Impulsive Reality. 2 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Thoroughbred Express 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**GONE WITH THE WIND**, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOUWESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZONDA** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$784,110, to 2017-18, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**WOLFENDALE** (Astronomer Royal). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$120,825, in 2017-18, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.




Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 57**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 242**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Belubula .....	Folkestone
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Lurk</b>		Moon's Circle .....	Irish River
2001	Stealthy	Lord Ballina .....	Bletchingly
		All Quiet .....	Noble Bijou

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 159 mrs, 93 wnr, inc. SW Tommy Tucker (CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3), Coulee, Include, Patrick Erin, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Boy, Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valliant, Grey Guru and of Taniwha, Doctor Care, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Taieri Gem, Waylay, Willow, Arite Guru, Gallant Defender, etc.**

**1st dam**

LURK, by Seasoned Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Firewatch H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Waylay (f. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H., Ray & Alison Kean H., 3d Otago RC Steinlager Tokyo Dry H., Ray Webster Plumbing H.  
Secret Guru (g. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 1100m, 3d Otago RC Mico Plumbing H.  
Pulau Pinang (g. by Gallant Guru). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

STEALTHY, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Vagabond. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d CJC NZI H., Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors H., Radio Network Clients H., Oriental Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Cromwell Town & Country Club H.

**3rd dam**

ALL QUIET, by Noble Bijou. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Sister to **TACITURN** (dam of **THE HIND, OREGON STAR, TELL ALL**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Noble Fille. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

**4th dam**

**TOP SECRET**, by Mellay. 17 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Southland S.H., L, 2d DJC Champagne S., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L. Sister to **No Secret**, half-sister to **Trade Secret**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**TELL ALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, Beaumont RC Ashley Powell Memorial H. Grandam of-  
**Westend Lady** (Seasoned Star). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Mountain Scene Central H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., L. Producer.  
**TACITURN** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago Mannequin S., L, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Dam of-  
**THE HIND** (McGinty). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$456,165, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**OREGON STAR** (Oregon). 8 wins from 1200m to 2550m, A\$321,160, Geelong Cup, L, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, L.  
Luminata. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Light Up Manhattan** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., L, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., L, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.  
Abscond. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Invincibella** (I Am Invincible). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$943,975, to 2017-18, 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., L, BRC Lancaster S., L, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 58**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 235**

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Mamma's Love</b>		Yousefia .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2005	Aim to Please	Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Our Aimee .....	Sovereign Red

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of Paris Rock, The Mayor, Gold Spice, Refresh, The Macallan and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Go Dixie, Katie Perrie, Rocky High, Toffee Pop, Van Halen, Veuve Clicquot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

MAMMA'S LOVE, by Occidental Tourist. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$249,025, Singapore TC Kranji C S. -twice, Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Chloride Cup, Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P. Half-sister to **SIX ACES**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

AIM TO PLEASE, by Famous Star. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Aim to Go**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SIX ACES** (Felix the Cat). 18 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Be a Good Horse H., Ripon H., 2d Macau Agile Property Cup, 3d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, Nittan Capital Asia Cup.

Satisfaction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., NZ Tax Refunds H.

Please Ya Self. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., 3d CJC House Refrigerated Transport H.

Abbey Lane. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Riccarton H., Woodend Hotel H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

See See Leading. 6 wins to 1200m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

OUR AIMEE, by Sovereign Red. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Aim to Go** (Creese). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., Keep it Clean H., CJC Ilam Toyota Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Aim to Score. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Wobblys Bar H., 3d Otago RC Southern Sports Bar & Grill H.

The Magician - Always Ahead (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

AIM THE GAUNTLET, by Run the Gantlet. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Regal Aim. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Pyrox Heather H.

Perfect Mark. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m in Aust.

King's Challenge - Consensus (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d QTC Bardon H., 3d BATC Jacobs Creek H., Galilee H.

Time for Red. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Rodeo Blues. 6 wins from 1750m to 2200m, 2d STC Windy Peak H., 3d AJC Glenfield H.

**Account of THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 59**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 222**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :DW nr nrsh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Maria Milena</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2006	Florinda	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Surfin Bird.....	Crested Wave

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 mrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On and of Cauthen's Power, Forged, Art Deco, That's Funny, Dale Doback - Earl da Vinci (Aust.), Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, etc.**

**1st dam**

MARIA MILENA, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. Sister to **Valse des Fleurs**, half-sister to Entice (dam of **BOOM 'N' ZOOM**), Screen Siren (dam of **LEADING ROLE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Strada Roccia (f. by Road to Rock). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**Florinda**, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3** ARC FAI Insurance H. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Valse des Fleurs** (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Dam of-

I Won't Dance. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WATC Steel Blue H.

Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-

**LEADING ROLE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$121,125, to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Christmas at the Races H., 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Pantuo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$75,570, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P., 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d MRC Stan Shannon H. Dam of-

**BOOM 'N' ZOOM** (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Rage Against. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$79,675, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Floralin. Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**Florinda** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

**Getty** (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

**BELLE MIRAAJ** (Ifraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.


**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 60**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box J 256**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Maria Santos</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2010	Carinda	The Jogger .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Love Note .....	Fan Letter

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MARIA SANTOS, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H. Sister to **SANTOS**, half-sister to **O'CARTIER, ANNABEL ROSE, Sniparinda**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CARINDA, by The Jogger. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-

**O'CARTIER** (My Halo). 16 wins to 1400m, NZ\$442,147, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**-twice, CJC Mohua H., Canterbury Equine Clinic H., Otago RC Christmas Cup, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Southland RC Powerfarming H., North Canterbury Cup, CJC Middle Park P., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Majestic Inter-Island Transport H.-twice, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

**SANTOS** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$189,213, Riverton Cup, **L**, Manawatu Cup Prelude H., CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Mary Potter H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Jumpin Java Stayers H., Dunedin Guineas Prelude, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Carnival Cup H., Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**ANNABEL ROSE** (Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Colin Walters of Metro Realty Stayers H., 3d Otago RC Transpacific Waste Rating H.

**Sniparinda** (Pins). 3 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 3d CJC David Walsh H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

O'Faberge. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Cromwell Promotions H.

Hoofbeat. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H.

**3rd dam**

LOVE NOTE, by Fan Letter. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Audacious. 10 wins from 1400m to 3000m, Marlborough Cup, CJC Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Trader McKendry's Tavern H.

Paul Revere. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Yamanin Vital H.

Dear John. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, 2d Otago RC South Bar H.

Carmen Jones. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tomm Jones. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Otago RC KB Contractors H., Pounaweia Motor Camp H.

Account of **KINSHIP LODGE, Christchurch.**

**Lot 61**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 211**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : Y nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal.....Zabeel
<b>Medea (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Meduesa	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Danglissa..... Danzero

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings. Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MEDEA, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **EURYALE**, half-sister to **Athena Lass**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MEDUESA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Aevum Living H. Half-sister to Redeeming Lass (dam of **SWEET REDEMPTION**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EURYALE** (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 2d VRC Secondbite 2YO P., ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Breathless H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Athena Lass** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$93,250, to 2016-17, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Striking Achiever. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m to 2017-18 in NZ and Macau.

**3rd dam**

**DANGLISSA**, by Danzero. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZIPPO, Stoneblack**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Maglissa. 3 wins to 1450m, A\$93,820, MRC Melbourne Legacy Xmas H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Highway After Party H.

Danglissa Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BRC Hosken Site Steel 2YO P., 2d BRC Haymans 2YO P., SCTC Workplace Central 2YO P.

Magnascope - Luke Man (Mal.). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia, 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza P.

Tolstoy. 8 wins to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Ready and Able. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Slow Hands. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Design Depot H.

Red Illusion. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Platinum Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Clovelly H., ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Hakerak. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

**SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$401,810, to 2017-18, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **Gr.3**, McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Goulburn City Cup, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

**Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate (As Agent).**

**Lot 62**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box J 261**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Megapins</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2003	Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star .....	Luskin Star
		Ebony Jane .....	Three Legs

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 29 mrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Pinot Grey, Nucleonic, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebray and of the place-getters Baxstreetboy, El General, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MEGAPINS**, by Pins. 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tavis Star (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Construct S., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Raceday H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

Angeline (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE MOSS**, **WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Whispering. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

Blue Blade. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

Rich Return. Unplaced. Dam of-

London Dream. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Douro Cup.

No Return. 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$141,927, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Central Coast H.

**3rd dam**

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE**, **Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PAY MY BAIL** (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**WHITE MOSS** (Mossman). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$213,120, to 2017-18, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Theraces H., Phoenix Fire Protection H.

**WHITE SAGE** (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., Cellarbrations Scone H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Runway Runaway. 2 wins to 1300m, ATC All-Ways Services H. Dam of-

**FOX SWIFT** (Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$103,230, in 2017-18, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 2d MRC Moorookyle Park H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 63**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box J 267**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Milk and Honey</b>		Playmate.....	Buckpasser
1998	Miss Turkoman	Turkoman.....	Alydar
		Bold 'n Determined.....	Bold and Brave

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 224 mrs, 132 wnsr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

MILK AND HONEY, by Woodman. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**MILO** (g. by Coats Choice). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$89,337, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Envirowaste H., 2d CJC Speight's H.

Coffee (g. by Coats Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas Races H.

Be Ready (f. by My Halo). Winner at 1200m.

Kassia (f. by Pyrus). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

MISS TURKOMAN, by Turkoman. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Sister to **HAPPY HOLIDAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Damavand - Light of Thunder (Sing.). 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Jim Thompson H., Accountants' H., 2d STC Meriden Auxillary 2YO H.

Chatham Miss. Placed. Dam of-

Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$12,250, HK\$3,066,975, HKJC Arculli Trophy, Grassy Hill H.

**3rd dam**

**BOLD 'N DETERMINED**, by Bold and Brave. Second top filly on The 1980 USA 3YO Free H. 16 wins-4 at 2, US\$949,599, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S.,

**Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Maskette H.,

**Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **L**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, 2d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIMEFORTURN** (dam of **JUDGE**

**SMELLS**), **Piermont**, **Playful Lt**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY HOLIDAY** (Turkoman). 4 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Abril, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Belair Princess. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Belair Cozz** (Cozzene). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Evry Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**.

**Azine** (Relaunch). 8 wins at 5½f, 6f, 3d Sam Houston Park Intercoastal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

PIDI, by Determine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARIO PORTOGALLO**, La Tarantella (dam of **HOLY TELLA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BOLD 'N DETERMINED** (Bold and Brave). 16 wins. See above.

**TIMEFORTURN** (Best Turn). 6 wins-4 at 2, La Mesa Park Scotch Foursome Fall Lassie S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**. Dam of-

**JUDGE SMELLS** (In Reality). 3 wins at 2, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Los Alamitos Juaneno S., **L**. Sire.

**Playful Lt** (Lt Stevens). 8 wins-1 at 2, 3d Arlington Park Primer S., **L**.

**Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel (As Agent).**  
(The property of F. A. King Family Trust)

**Lot 64**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box I 243**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : VM nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... <b>Machiavellian</b>
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	No Excuse Needed	<b>Machiavellian</b> ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Miss Millbrook</b>		Nawaiet..... Zilzal
2005	Arche	Danasinga..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Mrs Selleck..... Famous Star

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MISS MILLBROOK**, by No Excuse Needed. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$116,251, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Simtrack-Starting Gates H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, Riverton RC Francolin S.H., Southland RC McKnight & Brown Clothing You in Style H., 3d Gore Cup, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ARCHE, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to Roaring Meg (dam of **BELLA VALENTINA**), Sly One (dam of **CRAFTY CRUISER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MISS MILLBROOK** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above.

Quartet. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H.

Annesbrook. 4 wins to 1450m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Peer Gynt. Winner at 1000m, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MRS SELLECK**, by Famous Star. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$141,825, A\$136,600, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**, VATC ACI Glass H., Surround H., Geoff Brady BMW H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Roaring Meg. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Hawkes Bay Bakksters Ale House H. Dam of-

**BELLA VALENTINA** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$36,537, A\$89,900, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Producer.

Faker. Winner at 1100m, 3d BRC Hidden Dragon P. Dam of-

Merlini. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18, WRC Zephyr Consulting S.

Peep Show. Unraced. Dam of-

**Ambitious Unicorn** (Pins). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Sly One. Unraced. Dam of-

**CRAFTY CRUISER** (Good Journey). 12 wins from 2300m to 3100m, A\$901,016, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Darren James Trophy, Banjo Paterson Series H., Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., MRC Catanachs Jewellers H., Premier Signs H., MVRC William Hill H., Adapt Australia H., MRC Beleura Retirement Village H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.




**Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 65**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box K 339**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Naturalism	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
<b>Natural Destiny (AUS)</b>		Zephyr Souba .....	Zephyr Bay
2002	Force of Destiny	Archregent .....	Vice Regent
		Ossie Blue .....	Osmunda
Dam	Gold Mine	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Miss San Jose</b>		Ocean Cat .....	Storm Cat
2007	Blitzem	Kinjite .....	Centaine
		Bay Doll .....	Otehi Bay

**NATURAL DESTINY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2008). 10 wins to 1600m, BTC Summer S., Gr.3. Sire of 119 mrs, 78 wnrs, inc. Misery, Pride of Destiny, Reigning Thunder, All Natural, Old Smokey, Spear of Destiny, Wigglesworth, Arabian King, Dame Destiny, Marscay Force, Primed for Destiny, Kissed by Destiny, Lillooet, Destiva, Secret Process, Eliazar, Grey Tights, Toecanargie Man, Heza Chumley, Mr Snowman, Pat's Destiny, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS SAN JOSE, by Gold Mine. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BLITZEM, by Kinjite. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Mr Dane, Blue Cavalier**, Ava Bolli (dam of **WARRIOR WITHIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Red Cliff. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

BAY DOLL, by Otehi Bay. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, HBJC Taradale Hotel & Cellars H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Mr Dane** (Danske). 2 wins at 1200m, 2050m, MVRC Heros H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Fileur H., 3d VRC TCL Electronics P.

**Blue Cavalier** (Masterclass). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Blue Paris. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$7,175, A\$107,425, VRC The Truth Newspaper H., Hi Jinx H., Sandarae H. Dam of-  
Lumiere Blue. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Busuttin & Young Racing Stables 2YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Ava Bolli. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**WARRIOR WITHIN** (King Cugat). 10 wins from 900m to 2350m, A\$341,800, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, BRC Shine Lawyers H., QTC Qtc.org H., 3d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**-twice, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

DISH, by Reindeer. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Woodville DJC Bolton H., 4th WRC New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MOP, WOLVERACTION, Spera**.

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Boomerdoll. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HBJC Best Travel H. Producer.

Just Bourbon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC La-Z-Boy H.

**5th dam**

**Rag Doll**, by Bourbon Prince. 2 wins at 2, CJC Pioneer H., WRC Roseneath H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, HBJC Hastings S., **L**. Sister to **GAELIC SPIRIT** (dam of **BEMBOKA SPIRIT**), **MIX**, Gaelic's Ghost (dam of **CELTIC SPIRIT, LORD MOP**), half-sister to Kingstonian Belle - Bleking (Aust.) (dam of **MANCHU WARRIOR**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MOP** (Taipan II). Joint Champion 2YO in NZ in 1974-75. NZ Filly of the Year 1975-76. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC Thibenzole International Sprint, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Producer.

**WOLVERACTION** (Wolverton). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$257,100, SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 66**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 204**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : 3V nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights .....	Mill Reef
<b>Monsanto</b>		Darara .....	Top Ville
2001	Zamaree	Zamazaan .....	Exbury
		Della Marie .....	Della Porta

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 224 mrs, 132 wnsr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

MONSANTO, by Kilimanjaro. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **CHIME ZAM**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**NATUZZI** (g. by Coats Choice). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$504,200, A\$76,400, to 2017-18, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, BOP RC Chesters Plumbing and Bathroom H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Great Easter S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Distant Glory (g. by Captain Rio). 7 wins to 1400m in Malaysia.

Alessio (f. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

ZAMAREE, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CHIME ZAM** (Chimes Square). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,910, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Brisbane H., **L**, Lytton H., John Power H., STC Dandas H., 2d BATC National 9 News S., **L**, AJC Hennessy Cognac H., George Moore Welter H., BATC Courier Formguide H., QTC Fai Life H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC At Sea Welter H., Gold & Black Welter H., Smirnoff Vodka H., Super Impose H., BATC Star Kingdom Flying H. Sire.

Eastern Hero-Money Wins (H.K.). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$800, HK\$3,020,050, HKJC Audemars Piguat Diamond H., Tai Lam Chung H., Pedder H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Ing Agency 151 H., Po Kin H.

North City Express. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, 2d Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, Manawatu RC Awapuni Motor Hotel H., Property Brokers H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Zamah. Winner at 2100m, 3d AJC Sadlier H. Sire.

May's Desire. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pearl Maree. Unraced. Dam of-

Beau Hoffa. 3 wins to 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

DELLA MARIE, by Della Porta. Winner at 6f. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Heartbeat. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Tonzaheart. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d ARC Haunui Farm H.

Royal Tam. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d ARC Auckland City Travelodge H., 3d Waikato RC Ross Roofing Improvers H.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 67**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 268**

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Mossman Coup (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2007	Fictitious Lady	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Our Fiction .....	Zoffany

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MOSSMAN COUP, by Mossman. Winner at 1400m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Moby (g. by Edenwold). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17. Politely (f. by Highly Recommended). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

FICTITIOUS LADY, by Flying Spur. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$203,810, AJC Carnarvon H., Indian Summer H., Corrida H., STC Tooheys New P, De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Lara's Birthday H., Reading 2YO H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Half-sister to Win Here Win There (dam of **MALAVIO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- More Fiction - Super Monster (Mac.). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau. Not a Dream. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**OUR FICTION**, by Zoffany. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$507,250, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, VRC Royal Hong Kong JC PH., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Lead-up 2YO H., QTC Naas H., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Win Here Win There. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, AJC Moet & Chandon H. Dam of **MALAVIO** (Snitzel). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$504,780, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, Tooheys New Twin Willows H., 2d ATC Michael Hansell Signs H., MC Connors Racing H., 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. **Shengli** (Choisir). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$92,230, ATC Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., TAB Rewards H., Colin Glover H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. She's a Girl. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$166,595, ATC Cellarbrations Tamworth Superstore H., OAMPS Insurance Brokers H., 2d ATC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., Pure Romance H. The Pharoah. 2 wins at 1250m, 1350m, A\$161,450, to 2017-18, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., Theraces H. Tequilakoko. Placed in Aust. Dam of Zoff of the World. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Family Fun Raceday H., 3d Ipswich TC Win Free for a Year H.

**4th dam**

FICTION GEM, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Caringbah H. Sister to **FICTION STAR** (dam of **TRUE VERSION**), **Kid Kaoru**, Kid Sister (dam of **VAIN FURY**), half-sister to Buster's Delight (dam of **LICENCE RENEWED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **OUR FICTION** (Zoffany). 4 wins. See above.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 68**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 238**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Oh Carlinda (AUS)</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
2003	Zalinda	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 522 mrs, 361 wms, 34 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OH CARLINDA**, by Carnegie. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.), half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Antheia (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2017 in Singapore.  
Expanding (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ZALINDA**, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Master Plumbers Juvenile H., BTC Noholme H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Global Television Quality H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **CAPESTAD**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Jeter. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
Mandalay Bay. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$82,310, to 2017-18, 2d VRC Martini-Henry H., MRC Drew Morphett H.  
Bishop of Derry. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d MVRC Essendon Jeep H.  
King Hut. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.  
Discussions. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
**CAPESTAD** (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.  
**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.  
**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.


**Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 69**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 332**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Belubula .....	Folkestone
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>O'Loughlin</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Disciple	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Habaine .....	Centaine

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 159 mrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Tommy Tucker (CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3), Coulee, Include, Patrick Erin, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Boy, Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Taniwha, Doctor Care, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Taieri Gem, Waylay, Willow, Arite Guru, Gallant Defender, etc.**

**1st dam**

**O'LOUGHLIN**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Sister to Fromm (dam of **BATTLE HERO**), three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DISCIPLE**, by Danasinga. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Penang Turf Club Trophy H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of **BATTLE HERO** (Stratum). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$636,100, to 2017-18, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Summer Scorcher H., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Old Comrade S., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Masquerade. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, WATC D'Orsogna H. Pinzy's Chance. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Vodka Tropix H.

**3rd dam**

**Habaine**, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Niddrie H. Sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Peace. 5 wins from 1650m to 2200m, 3d QTC St Leger. Grandam of **Sunshine Champion** (Dance Dreamer). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Maggie O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Habalook. Unraced. Dam of-

**Angel del Dinero** (My Halo). Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Marley H., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H.

**4th dam**

**Habania**, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **LA ROSE NOIR** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. **URBANE** (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 70**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 190**

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Viking Ruler	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Optic</b>		Tristalove ..... Sir Tristram
2005	Eye Full	Palatable ..... Tom Rolfe
		I Spy ..... Mystery

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 152 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable, Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Parallel World, Repo Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

OPTIC, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Vision**, **Eye for an Eye**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Black Eyed Susan (f. by Shocking). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**EYE FULL**, by Palatable. 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA**, **Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**GAZE** (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**READY TO ATTACK** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, R947,887, to 2017 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup.

**Vision** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

**Eye for an Eye** (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

I SPY, by Mystery. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Papparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**EYE FULL** (Palatable). 11 wins. See above.

**(OUR) PEACH MELBA** (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**Dainty Dish** (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Bakers Gold - I Wrote to a King** (Aust.) (Quality Gold). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Casa de Campo** (Generous). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Spy Castle. Winner at 1100m. Grandam of-

**ROYAL RECEPTION** (State of Kings). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.


**Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 71**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box K 336**

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Our Sassy Bride</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	La Pizzazz	Towkay .....	Last Tycoon
		Reasonable.....	Sound Reason

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

OUR SASSY BRIDE, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LA PIZZAZZ, by Towkay. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Wanganui JC ID Loader H. Half-sister to **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Lucky Ticket. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**IDEA** (Grosvenor). 12 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Mirvac Hotels Showstopper Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Wellington Racing Club H., 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**.

**PERPETUAL CHECK** (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$263,408, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Citius H., STC Banksia H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Super Bobo. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$3,020,800, HKJC River Verdon H.

Simply the Best. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Poplar H.

Nikki's Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Jervois. 7 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$202,518, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Holdfast Insurance H., Morphett Arms Hotel H.

**4th dam**

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December PH. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND**, three-quarter-sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Annie Oakley (dam of **CHILTON**), Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DOWN THE AISLE** (Imperialist). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Hall Mark S., L, Henry Kendall H., 2d STC Tulloch S., L. Sire.

**GOLD PULSE** (Oncidium). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, L.

Imperial Bride. Raced twice. Dam of-

Factor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1850m, MVRC Violoncello H. Grandam of-

**DIVINE PROPHET** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, to 2016-17, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

**PROISIR** (Choisir). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 72**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 239**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Saperavi</b>		Fire the Groom ..... <b>Blushing Groom</b>
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Doctor David	Diesis..... Sharpen Up
<b>Patient</b>		Bemissed..... Nijinsky
1996	Classic Gown	Tawfiq..... <b>Blushing Groom</b>
		Red Gown..... Noble Bijou

**SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Sire of 49 mrs, 21 wnsr, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Royal Green and of Saperavious, Spider Lily, Danger Dee, Riedel, Haytham, Miss Waimataitai, Molly Browne, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Squizy, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, etc.**

**1st dam**

PATIENT, by Doctor David. 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula Cup, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Apprentice H., Golden Mile Tavern H., Riccarton Park Veterinarians H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Molly Browne (f. by Saperavi). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Rocket Man S., Class 5 H.

Browne's Anatomy (g. by Saperavi). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Manulife Cup, Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-twice.

Plan Be (g. by Al Jadeed). Winner at 1400m.

Two of Spade (g. by Al Jadeed). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Pharma Browne (g. by Saperavi). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, Year of the Horse S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.-3 times.

**2nd dam**

CLASSIC GOWN, by Tawfiq. Raced twice. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Classic Prince. 8 wins from 1600m to 3500m, VATC Journal H.

**3rd dam**

RED GOWN, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Crimson Gown. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, AJC Paul Roos H., BTC Northern City Finance Lockyer & Downs H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L.** Producer.

Rustic Bridge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wanganui JC Wattle Downs Rest Home H., 2d Waikato RC Dinsdale H., 3d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H.

Blood Nut. Winner at 1600m, QTC Regal Adventure H.

Among Thieves. 7 wins from 2200m to 2800m, 2d Hawkes Bay School Supplies Hastings H., 3d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court H.

Regal Gown. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Fools Game. 2 wins at 2050m, 2750m, 2d Manawatu RC 2XS FM H.

**4th dam**

PRINCESS ORCHID, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE, Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE BANDETTE** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

**Noble Task** (Noble Bijou). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, CJC Avis Lease H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.




Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 73**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 249**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Camarena.....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Danzighill	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Powder Creek</b>		Stater.....	Kaoru Star
2006	Stage Flash	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Stage Show.....	Pax in Bello

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**POWDER CREEK**, by Danzighill. 3 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **CHERRY CREEK** (dam of **COULEE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**STAGE FLASH**, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHERRY CREEK** (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H. Dam of-

**COULEE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$284,322, to 2017-18, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Southland RC Dunstan Feeds Southland S., Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC More FM H., Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

News Flash. 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$87,200, to 2016-17, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Mornington Tavern H.

**3rd dam**

**STAGE SHOW**, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Stage Whisper** (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**OH CALCUTTA**, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**STAGE HIT** (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Dam of-

**ENCORES** (Marscap). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

**Preview** (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

**(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**INDIAN RAJ** (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

**Lot 74**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box K 302**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Prime Suspect</b>		Personal Ensign .....	Private Account
2002	In the Library	Affirmed.....	Exclusive Native
		United Scholar.....	Scholar Gypsy

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 407 mrs, 210 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRIME SUSPECT, by Traditionally. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Heath (g. by Edenwold). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m.

**2nd dam**

IN THE LIBRARY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHIEFTAN'S COMMAND** (dam of **BARBARA'S NEMESIS**), **The Berkeley Man**, Fulbright's Miss (dam of **MISS DISTINCTION**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Picture Book. 5 wins from 1m to 8½f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

UNITED SCHOLAR, by Scholar Gypsy. 9 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SEMINOLE GIRL** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE GINNY**, **SEMINOLE SLEWPY**), **Lori Mac**, **Unification**, **Unilateral**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHIEFTAN'S COMMAND** (Turn and Count). 15 wins-5 at 2, US\$363,219, Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Rare Treat H., **L**-twice, Exhibition Park Ascot Graduation S., **L**, Lassie S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fall Fashion S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Exhibition Park British Columbia Oaks, **L**, Seniorita H., **L**, Surrey S., **L**. Dam of-

**BARBARA'S NEMESIS** (Sovereign Dancer). 3 wins at 2, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Grandam of-

**FIDDLERS PATRIOT** (Proud Citizen). 7 wins to 7f, US\$348,206, Saratoga Willard Straight S., **L**, Pimlico Jim McKay Turf Sprint S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Ecclesiastic S., **L**.

**Speed Bag** (Abaginone). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, US\$251,959, 2d Aqueduct Correction H., **L**, Finger Lakes Niagara S., **L**. Producer.

**Secretary** (Secretariat). 4 wins, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Pippin S., **L**. Grandam of-

**CARPHONIC** (Lion Heart). 2 wins at 2, Calder Joe O'Farrell Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Best in the West. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Bham** (Boston Harbor). 2 wins at 2, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**.

Sovereign Command. Unraced. Dam of-

**Bermuda Bride** (Runaway Groom). 4 wins from 1m to 8½f, 2d Philadelphia Park Southampton S., **L**. Dam of-

**BERMUDA STAR** (Star Guitar). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in 2017, Evangeline Downs Equine Sales Oaks, **L**.

**The Berkeley Man** (Air Forbes Won). 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**.

Fulbright's Miss. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MISS DISTINCTION** (Distinctive Pro). 11 wins from 4f to 1m, Prairie Meadows Iowa State Fair S., **L**, 2d Fonner Park Al Swihart Memorial H., **L**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 75**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 226**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : 3V nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Princess Halo</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2006	Olimay	Bigstone .....	Last Tycoon
		Olivain .....	Truly Vain

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS HALO, by My Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Princess Halo. 5 wins. See above.  
Halo May. Winner at 2100m.  
Eclipse Force. Placed in 2017 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Chinon** (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Zilco H., Levin RC The Vines (2009) H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.  
Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H.  
Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H.  
Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi International Petroleum Investment Co H.  
Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-  
Haukland Beach. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.  
Lofoten Road. Winner at 1950m in 2016-17 in Aust.  
Bahama Beach. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Central Forklift Group Ltd H., IGT NZ Ltd H.

**4th dam**

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**NOUVAIN** (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-  
**ZATELLA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Sasa - Beauty Glow** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Grandam of-  
**HENI** (Towkay). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$256,970, to 2017-18, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Vernon and Vazey Truck Parts H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 76**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box K 335**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat ..... Storm Cat
<b>Purpose</b>		Madam Valeta ..... Palace Music
2008	Viviane	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Eustaci ..... Sir Tristram

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 62 mrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Big Sur, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.**

**1st dam**

PURPOSE, by Falkirk. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice at Berkley H. Half-sister to **CISMONTANE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Choux Wisely (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1150m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE**, **SIRSTACI**, **SMILING LIKE**, **(MR) EUROSTAR**, **Her Royal Highness**, **Usha**, Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**CISMONTANE** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$425,925, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Davali Thoroughbreds H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Steakandbearnaise. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,530, Murrumbidgee TC SDRA Country Championships Qualifier.

Awoke. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$161,150, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH**, **DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**BEL SORRISO** (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, to 2016-17, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

**Lot 77**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 196**

Foaled 2nd December 2016

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Mettre en Jeu</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Delgatie Queen	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Tricky Spi .....	Trictrac
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Putri Singa</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2002	Light of Night	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Polly Soleil .....	Roi Soleil

**METTRE EN JEU (NZ) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, ARC Triple Crown Cup, L. Sire of 55 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SP Overthriver, La Fille en Jeu and of Petite en Jeu, Bergerac, Hotshot Lass, Waitino Biscuit, Plays the Game, Minutes to Midnight, Belle Cadeau, French Perfume, Maitre du Jeu, Mr Fatkid, Harjaka, The Jeuneymen, Carlton Princess, Immortality, Lim's Mirage, Silent Jack, Des de Jeu, etc.**

**1st dam**

PUTRI SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m. Blood-sister to **Go Go Lightly**, half-sister to Casual Way (dam of **DAO DAO**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Always on My Mind (f. by King's Chapel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Design Depot H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Carnival Racing H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Eye Institute H., Waikato RC On the Lawn H.

Miss Elysium (f. by Elusive City). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**2nd dam**

LIGHT OF NIGHT, by Star Way. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**), half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Casual Way. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L.** Dam of **DAO DAO** (Shinko Forest). 7 wins to 1600m, STC Royal Parma S., **L.** HKJC Co-Tack H., Barker H., AJC Season Greetings H., Pepsi Max H., HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup, Sasa Beauty Plus H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Shao Shao. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of **Samurai Blade** (Where's That Tiger). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R761,850, to 2016-17, Vaal Itsarush.co.za P., Rugby 5 Novice P., 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**.  
Peluche. 2 wins to 1400m, Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton Livestock) H.

**3rd dam**

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLEIL ROUGE** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **ALL THRILLS TOO** (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **L.**

**ADALINE** (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**GOTTA HAVE HEART** (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chubb P., **L.**

**BLACK SUN** (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,395, A\$34,720, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LUCIA VALENTINA** (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$4,170,950, HK\$825,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**

**Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 78**

**BLACK GELDING**

**Box K 303**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....	Vain
<b>Quedar</b>		Cameo Belle .....	Bletchingly
1996	Quedos	Barcas .....	Sailor
		Quorn Vale .....	Balloch

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 417 mrs, 238 wnsr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEDAR, by Clay Hero. Unraced. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**QUEMAR** (f. by Haafiz). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**, Del Mar Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Who Dee Knee. 3 wins from 6½f to 9f to 2017 in U.S.A.

Koe Facts. 2 wins at 4½f, 5f in 2017 in U.S.A.

Querella (f. by Haafiz). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Mainland Foundation H., 2d CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

**Querer** (Captain Rio). 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$119,505, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC Wide Span Sheds Otago H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S., Laser Electrical Queenstown H., Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Father Wayne. Winner at 1200m.

Sunflower (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

QUEDOS, by Barcas. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEZETTE**, **ROYAL CHARLEY**, **ROYAL MARK**, Qvale (dam of **HIS LATEST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Exploding. 5 wins to 1100m, 2d BATC Newsagents Allsorts H.

**3rd dam**

QUORN VALE, by Balloch. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **COMPENSATE**, half-sister to **Cool Spot**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**QUEZETTE** (Test Case). 7 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosas S., L, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Wakeful S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Producer.

**ROYAL MARK** (Henry's Choice). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L.

Quorndon. Placed. Grandam of-

**Sharp Star** (Rapier II). 2 wins at 1500m, QTC Enoggera Novice H., Leopard Gum H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**STAR COUNTY** (County). 7 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$169,860, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Baguette Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC NJ Barker H., STC Rosehill H., Venn Brown's H. Grandam of-

**CANDELARA** (Real Saga). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, A\$317,635, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Significant Prelude 2YO H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Qvale. Unraced. Dam of-

**HIS LATEST** (Primed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Steinlager H., North Canterbury Cup.


Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 79**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box H 206**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Queens Move (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd .....	Habitat
2002	Vital Consent	Pre Emptive Strike .....	Blushing Groom
		Vital Move .....	Topsider

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfillly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

QUEENS MOVE, by King of Kings. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **RED HANNIGAN, VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY** (Mac.). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**The Aftershock** (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Midas 2YO S.

Siam Sapphire (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Commitment S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.

Golden Mile (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC What Now S., Spring Festival S., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Wong Chin Chuen S.

Turbulence (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

Ashwini (f. by Ifraaj). Placed.

Vital Choice (f. by Stratum). Raced twice. Dam of-

Vital Spring. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, HKJC Prosperity H., 2d HKJC Citi Wealth Management Services H., Kalanchoe H.

**2nd dam**

**VITAL CONSENT**, by Pre Emptive Strike. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$166,775, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **BALBINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RED HANNIGAN** (Dehere). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$688,960, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Bankstown Club 2YO H., MRC Ashleys Foresters Arms Hotel H., City of Greater Dandenong Cup, IGA Ninja H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.

**VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY** (Mac.) (Belong to Me). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$199,135, M\$4,580,775, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Messalina. Raced once. Dam of-

Karakuchi. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$139,675, Scone RC Pages Event Equipment Country Cup, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H.

Northern Fury. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Little Stryker. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

VITAL MOVE, by Topsider. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VITAL ENVOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VITAL CONSENT** (Pre Emptive Strike). 5 wins. See above.

**BALBINA** (Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 2, A\$99,350, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Snap 2YO H. Producer.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 80**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 236**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatisant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Red Clubs	Red Ransom..... Roberto
<b>Red Opal</b>		Two Clubs..... First Trump
2009	Re Enact	Kingsbridge..... Icecapade
		Activity..... Track Spare

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RED OPAL, by Red Clubs. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MIKE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

RE ENACT, by Kingsbridge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(BE) HAPPY, ACTIWAIT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

**MIKE** (Myocard). 8 wins from 1200m to 3200m, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Kumara Gold Nuggets, North Canterbury Cup, CJC Avon City Ford H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Miller Bar H., 3d CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, Own Your Own Colours H., 4th CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ACTIVITY, by Track Spare. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN HALO**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**(BE) HAPPY** (Indian Ore). Joint third top colt on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$158,220, A\$102,500, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**ACTIWAIT** (Al Kuwait). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Ford Credit H., **L**, 3d ARC Waste Management H., VRC KA Morrison H.

Corvallis. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Lindauer Improvers H., BOP RC Cochranes Transport Ltd H.

Northern Opal. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Multisync** (Sir Fleet). 8 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Native Son Welter H., Mr Consistency H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, QTC Capalaba H., Australia Day H., 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

My Kind of Town. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

You Didn't. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, TRC Pure Blonde H., Join the 100 Club H., 2d TTC Georgia Skelton Millinery H.

Miss Opulent. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Sheer Extravagance** (Gold Carat). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Glencoe H., MVRC Beau Vite H., 2d VRC True Version H., 3d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**.

Sheer Expense. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Thailand Cup H.

**4th dam**

**GREEN OPAL**, by Persian Gulf. 3 wins from 1m to 1½m, Newbury Princess Royal S., Gr.3, Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.3, Newbury Sandleford Priory S., L, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.2, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2. Sister to **Albatross**, half-sister to **SHEARWATER**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY, RECLAIM**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners.




Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 81**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 227**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Danzighill	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Renee Maree</b>		Stater..... Kaoru Star
2004	Renee	Cautious Style..... Caucasus
		Josie..... Ribotlight

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RENEE MAREE, by Danzighill. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Reddito - Rising Glory (Mal.) (g. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 1600m in 2017 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

RENEE, by Cautious Style. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Post H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Half-sister to Anna (dam of **REQUISITE, ROSA MARADA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Smudgee. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H., Coupland's Bakeries H.  
Boogi on the Grass. 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Distinctive Homes H., Sloan Sands H., Tooheys H. Dam of-  
I Boogi. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$106,825, to 2017-18, MVRC K Line Australia H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d MRC Cove Hotel P.

**3rd dam**

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RENEE** (Cautious Style). 7 wins. See above.

Anna. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**REQUISITE** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P, 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**ROSA MARADA** (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Cavestani. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC The Farming Show H.

Yamanna. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H.

**4th dam**

BRIGHT GIRL, by Mellay. 5 wins from 6½f to 1¼m, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Eurhythmic. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m. Dam of-

**WIND FLOWER** (Sepulveda). 8 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$98,025, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup Trial H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, 3d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Producer.


Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 82**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box J 264**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Renovated (AUS)</b>		Allegretta.....Lombard
2002	Dance Attendance	What a Guest.....Be My Guest
		Verdi.....Showdown

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 213 mrs, 143 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, First Serve, Julius, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

RENOVATED, by King's Best. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALMA'S FURY, ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.), **Daneforce**, Nishikawa (dam of **TAKANORI**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-  
Reconstruct (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DANCE ATTENDANCE, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania Memorial H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY, GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALMA'S FURY** (Refuse to Bend). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$841,605, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, ATC JB (Barry) Maher Memorial H., Xmas Eve Racing at Kembla Grange H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sky High S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

**ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.) (Snippets). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,740, HK\$2,860,325, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Hollywood Park 2YO H., BTC Coca-Cola H., STC Hunting Horn 2YO H., HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**Daneforce** (Danzero). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$206,480, SAJC Kirrihill Wines H., VRC Raise a Grand H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Thomas Elder Classic, **L**.

Nishikawa. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-  
**TAKANORI** (Vital Equine). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$162,709, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

**Tea Emar** (Mossman). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, A\$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VERDI**, by Showdown. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY**, **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN, IMPERIAL BARON, TAKE YOUR PARTNER**), **Duke Ellington**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**RIGOLETTO** (Bletchingly). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Shorts H., **L**, Marscay's Dream. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mark Reade 21st Birthday H. Dam of-  
**MR MURPHY** (Danehill). 11 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.


Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).

**Lot 83**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box K 331**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Camarena.....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Danzero	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Rhone Ranger (AUS)</b>		Confidentially.....	Kaoru Star
2001	Belle Denise	Bellotto.....	Mr. Prospector
		Denise's Joy.....	Seventh Hussar

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**RHONE RANGER**, by Danzero. Placed in Aust. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Rock My Soul (g. by Stratum). 4 wins to 1200m, Matamata RC Diprose Miller H., Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 2d WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Levin RC Red Diamond Services H., 3d MVRC Zoustar at Woodside H.  
 The Pipe (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1100m in Aust.  
 Troia (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**


**BELLE DENISE**, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Fuji Belle. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H.  
 Accelerator. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Seagull H., Parkes H.

**3rd dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., L. Dam of-  
**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.  
**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.  
 Clifton Gardens. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
 Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of-  
**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**SECRET AGENDA** (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.  
 Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.****Lot 84****GREY FILLY****Box I 240**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatisant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Rosa Mundi</b>		She Might Hula..... Caucasus
2005	The Gem	Personal Escort..... Mr. Prospector
		The Vision..... Noble Bijou

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROSA MUNDI, by Yamanin Vital. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

THE GEM, by Personal Escort. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC MG Marketing H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Three-quarter-sister to The Minder (dam of **THE BEEKEEPER**), half-sister to **Grey Fluke**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

The Barmaid. 4 wins at 1200m, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., World Solar H., 2d Southland RC Speights H.

The Gallant Girl. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Promotions H.

Gunsmoke. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Wanganui JC Jolt Coffee House H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H.

**3rd dam**

**The Vision**, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland RC Commercial Union H., Gore High School 75th Jubilee H., Cromwell JC Travelodge H., Gore RC Phoenix Aviation H., Oamaru JC Norwood H., 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger, The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Grey Fluke** (Sackford). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC FAI Motor Insurance H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Kowloon's Blessing. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,325,850, HKJC Po Toi Island H., Mirs Bay H., Lek Yuen H., Yunnan H., 2d HKJC Leighton H.

The Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H. Dam of-

The Jester. 9 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Gore RC Auto Funds & O'Connor Richmond H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Otago RC Upper Clutha H.

Las Chicas Buenas. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**EL CHICO** (Stravinsky). 24 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$665,238, A\$1,500, to 2016-17, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**-3 times, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup.

Buena Chava. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**SOLD FOR SONG** (Collate). 3 wins to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

The Minder. Raced once. Dam of-

**THE BEEKEEPER** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

The Legend. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**Drumregal** (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins at 1200m, Southland RC AWS Legal H., Otago RC Bonnie Knights Motel H., 3d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**.


**Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 85**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box K 334**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Beau Zam	Zamazaan .....	Exbury
<b>Rosezam</b>		Belle Cherie .....	Sovereign Edition
1999	Sunset Rose	So Vain .....	Vain
		Hebrew Gold .....	Hasty Cloud

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROSEZAM, by Beau Zam. Raced once. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Penny a Thought (f. by D'Cash). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

SUNSET ROSE, by So Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAR GOLD**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Ultimater. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Kevin Hughes Racing Stables H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Canterbury Draught H., Taranaki RC Quickshifter H.

**3rd dam**

HEBREW GOLD, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Half-sister to **AHJAY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CLEAR GOLD** (Bahroona). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$222,765, A\$4,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Allegra Park Rosetown 1600 H., 2d ARC King's P., **L-3** times, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Clifford P., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L-twice**, P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**.

**4th dam**

ELLA, by Fair's Fair. Winner at 6f, Rotorua RC Waimangu H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**AHJAY** (Better Honey). 19 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Memsie S., Gr.2, WRC Whyte H., L, ARC Bledisloe H., Members' H., King George Memorial H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., L, 3d VATC Memsie S., Gr.2.

Hebrew Star. Winner at 6f. Dam of-

**Prior's Luck** (Prior's Field). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Matamata RC Burwood H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Hebrew Maiden. Winner at 6f. Grandam of-

**PARIS FIRE** (Paris Prince). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, A\$189,810, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., AJC Miller H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Gay Fun. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Paris Lord** (Paris Review). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Summer Wine Welter H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**.

Portland Girl. 2 wins to 1800m, STC Belfield Graduation S. Grandam of-

**COOL CREDIT** (Cool Ted). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$618,300, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**WAIGANI DRIVE** (Church Parade). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$90,950, Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 86**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 205**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : 3V nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Sand'ior</b>		Last Lady .....	Centinae
2008	Icy Calm	Western Symphony .....	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard .....	Sharp Edge

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SAND'IOR, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d ARC Artistic H. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**, Forty Two Below (dam of **COLDPLAY**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoteoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, Hawkes Bay CHB Print 3YO H., WRC Mobil Oil H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Wonderful Knight. 5 wins to 1400m, 129,531Rgt., S\$212,940 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

Licensed to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P. Dam of-Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Cool Chick. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of-

**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC Cargo Bar H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**.

**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cool and Composed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Chaise H., 2d MRC Barfleur H., Summer H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H., Desirable H.

Tattletale. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Jordan H., 2d HKJC Peony H., 3d HKJC Connaught H.

Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Dam of-**COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$262,200, to 2017-18, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Calm as a Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Rushing to Win. 4 wins to 1200m, ATC Freshworld H., 2d ATC Egroup Property Management H.

Chilled Out. Unraced. Dam of-

Savacool. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2017-18, ATC Happy New Year H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Theraces H.

**Account of RIPPLE CREEK, Ohoka (As Agent).**

(The property of A. R. Stuck)

**Lot 87****BAY COLT****Box G 186**

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : HS nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Santorini</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2005	Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Fixed Star .....	Biscay

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 267 mrs, 177 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Fareeq, etc.**

**1st dam**

SANTORINI, by Kashani. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**), Kaapstad Glamour (dam of **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.)). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H., AJC Tails H., 2d STC Elusive H., Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Touch** (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$222,923, Singapore TC Swissotel the Howard London H., Benchmark 90 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Fischer S., **L**.

Kingswood Star. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau, 2d Macau Alan Jones H.

Albero. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 74 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 65 H.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**CURVED BALL** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**ISOPACH** (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Tooheys New Twin Willows H., Horsham Cup, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Ararat Gold Cup, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Swissac** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC Inglis Easter Saturday H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Vancouver Jaguar. 4 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau.

Kaapstad Glamour. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 2d HKJC Mr Vitality H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2050m, BRC Sky Racing P.

Glamorize. Unplaced. Dam of-

Flying Fletch. 2 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto S.

Remy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Red Cent. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Heineken at ITC H., Free Fairground 05/10 H.

Ginja Ninja. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waipa RC Cal Isuzu H.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 88**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 237**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Scarletta</b>		Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
2010	Frenetic	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Frenchie .....	Jim French

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SCARLETTA, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**FRENETIC**, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MUSTAAGEL** (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

**Juggernaut Rock** (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

Devant. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H. Producer.

Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P, 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

**STAR ROLLING** (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.

Thaad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$117,225, in 2016-17, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**FUN ON THE RUN** (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**TALL POPPY** (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ALL IN VOGUE** (Pins). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$153,635, to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

**TYNE COT** (Keeper). 6 wins to 1600m, NZ\$132,650, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**IFFWEDANCE** (Iffraaj). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$75,635, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.



Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 89**

**GREY COLT**

**Box J 269**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 888 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Sharp Gal</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Squall	Black Minnaloushe .....	Storm Cat
		Karman Gal.....	Persian Bold

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lillas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHARP GAL, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SQUALL, by Black Minnaloushe. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE**, **PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK**, **MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

**3rd dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE**, **RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**Spitfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Husonic** (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(**LORD**) **MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**RINGO** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$290,935, A\$38,150, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Karmann Ghia. Unraced. Dam of-

**Rip Into Ghia** (Rip Van Winkle). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Sky Karma. Unraced. Dam of-

**Kashkii** (Kashani). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$256,270, MRC Gippsland Sprint Final H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **TIGER HILL FARM LTD, Dunedin.**

**Lot 90**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box K 282**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : **DJ** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Sheeza Don</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2004	In Margaritaville	Northjet .....	Northfields
		Romantic Season .....	Secretariat

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 255 rnrs, 149 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Alamer, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHEEZA DON**, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to San Ysabeel (dam of **GILT COMPLEX**), half-sister to **BALDESSARINI, CAMACHO, VENEZUELA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-King Winsa (g. by Alamosa). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,090,900, to 2017-18, HKJC Finance Street H., Dengshikou H., Mei Zhou Hero H., Chevalier Cold Storage H., 2d HKJC Kokura H., Carnation H.

**2nd dam**

**IN MARGARITAVILLE**, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BALDESSARINI** (Green Perfume). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

**CAMACHO** (Maroof). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$84,506, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Heath Lambert H., Marton JC The Oaks Stud 3YO H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**VENEZUELA** (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S. Producer.

Super Secret. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.

San Ysabeel. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**GILT COMPLEX** (Gold Centre). Champion Older Horse & Stayer in Singapore in 2017. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$1,519,102, to 2017, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Tuxedo Moon S., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Ysa Post. Unraced. Dam of-

**Jet Trac** (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ROMANTIC SEASON**, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP KNIGHT, BOLD BIKINI** (dam of **LAW SOCIETY, STRIKE YOUR COLORS, LEGAL BID, ALFARAZDQ, CERADA RIDGE**), **Dancer's Vixen, Hardy Hugh, Never Burn**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Hero's Romance** (Hero's Honor). 5 wins, 2d Remington Park Oaks, **L**, Remington Park Guthrie S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Seniorita S. Producer.

Campechito. 5 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**LENTA** (Theatrical). 7 wins from 7½f to 9f, US\$212,490, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Calder Homeland H., **L**, Noble Royalty H., **L**. Dam of-

**CLASSIC ACTRESS** (Lear Fan). 4 wins at 7½f, 1m, Remington Park Red Earth Derby, **L**, 2d Remington Park Ladies on the Lawn S., **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 91**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 231**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Camarena.....	Danehill
Dam	Pure Theatre	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sheeza Drama (AUS)</b>		A Goodlookin Broad.....	Broad Brush
2005	Stage Show	Pax in Bello.....	Hold Your Peace
		Oh Calcutta.....	Streetfighter

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SHEEZA DRAMA**, by Pure Theatre. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d BRC Pat Burns H., 3d BRC SITA Environmental Quality H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**, Stage Flash (dam of **CHERRY CREEK**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Says Me (f. by Rothesay). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., GCTC Treasurers Award John Edgar P., 2d BRC CFMEU M&E Division Qld H., Moet & Chandon Chairman's H., Events at BRC H., Makingcharitycool H., Qld Council of Unions H., Oh Hello P., Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H., 3d BRC Tyler (Ty) Craven P.

**2nd dam**

**STAGE SHOW**, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Stage Whisper** (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.  
Stage Flash. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Dam of-  
**CHERRY CREEK** (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H. Dam of-  
**COULEE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$284,322, to 2017-18, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Southland RC Dunstan Feeds Southland S., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**OH CALCUTTA**, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**STAGE HIT** (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
**ENCORES** (Marscaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.  
**Preview** (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-  
**(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
**INDIAN RAJ** (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

**Lot 92**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 288**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Shemiyra (IRE)</b>		High Hawk .....	Shirley Heights
2003	Shemaka	Nishapour .....	Zeddaan
		Shashna .....	Blakeney

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHEMIYRA, by In the Wings. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMIMA, SHEMALA** (dam of **SHEMIYLA**), **SHEMAYA, Shediyma**, Shemissa (dam of **SHEDIAK**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**TOP ACT** (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,080,350, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, Chevalier Lifestyle H., Silverstrand H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, BMW Performance Race H., HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Geriatric Healthcare H., Nam Wan H., 3d HKJC Tuen Mun Public Riding School H., Sunbird H., Yau Oi H., Wo Tik H., King Kwong H.

Sebastien (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P

Top Actress (f. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**SHEMAKA**, by Nishapour. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, 1,896,000fr., Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHERIYNA, Sheshara**, Shashzaya (dam of **HUGHSY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHEMIMA** (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2009. 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, £5,370, €201,450, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SHEMALA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of-

**SHEMIYLA** (Dalakhani). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €120,900, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Producer.

Shamiyra. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHAKEEL** (Dalakhani). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, €405,790, in 2017, Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Ferrieres, 2d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

**SHEMAYA** (Darshaan). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**. Grandam of-

**SHIMRAAN** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**.

Shemita. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FULL OF LUCK** (Lookin at Lucky). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m to 2017-18 in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**.

**DONA SARITA** (Powerscourt). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.

Shemissa. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHEDIAK** (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Del Mar Windy Sands H., **L**, Deauville Prix d'Etreham, 2d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.


Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

**Lot 93**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 201**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Shylo</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2006	Caserio	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Dalmator .....	Western Symphony

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHYLO, by Volksraad. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Huff & City Taxis H., Mettre en Jeu H., 2d Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Hawkes Bay Be Sunsmart Today H. Sister to **CRUSOE**, half-sister to **DORABELLA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CASERIO, by Kaapstad. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Counties RC Franklin Club H., Matamata RC Comag H. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Oenotria (dam of **KUDAKULARI**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Coral Coast** (So You Think). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Valdhez. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Ascot Club P.

**3rd dam**

**Dalmator**, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Hauuni Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d ARC Stanley Rio Mile, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Tell the Court** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**. Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-

**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**La Collina** (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of CLEARVIEW PARK STUD, Timaru (As Agent).

**Lot 94**

**BROWN OR GREY FILLY**

**Box K 330**

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Perfectly Ready (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter ..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>Silver Shadow</b>		Advisable .....Regal Advice
2010	Stage Fright	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Hit.....Straight Strike

**PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 316 mrs, 156 wnr, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Boots 'n All, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILVER SHADOW, by Any Suggestion. Placed. Half-sister to **Boundless Glory**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STAGE FRIGHT, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Boundless Glory** (King's Chapel). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$529,471, Singapore TC Goodwill S., Austcham Cup, Initiation P., Ninetyfive Emperor H., Benchmark 74 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.-twice, Spring Festival S., Panasonic Laser Multi-Function Printer S., Mexican Rose H., 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L.**

Kate's Keeper. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$271,865, to 2017, Singapore TC Los Angeles S., Scotiabank Cup, Class 4 H., Humanity S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Tuxedo Moon S., Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

HIT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1800m to 2150m, VATC Holmesglen H., CJC Wyatt & Wilson Print H., Racecourse Hotel H., Bluebird Foods Qualifier H. Half-sister to **Little Miss Quick**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners- Tee Soprano. Winner at 2000m, 3d SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup March H. Scintillating (Gold). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Royal Bangkok Sports Club Trophy, Class 3 H., Benchmark 81 H.

**4th dam**

ANNIFRID, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to Our Fonteyn (dam of **RED NILE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Little Miss Quick** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$100,370. SAJC Encosta de Lago H., Happy Giggle at Lakewood H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Jezabeel H. Dam of- Saturday Affair. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$214,980, to 2016-17, SAJC Become a Member H., Wolf Bless Wines H., Tony McEvoy SA Trainer Premiership H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Walking Tall. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Norfolk H., Miss Hong Kong Pageant H.

**5th dam**

**Dancing Queen**, by Hasty Cloud. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Summer Cup, BOP RC Toyota of Japan H., ARC Apprentice Special S., Waikato RC Dalesford H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L.**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Galaxy S., **L.** Half-sister to Placid Queen (dam of **LADY AGNES**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Our Fonteyn. Unplaced. Dam of-

**RED NILE** (El Qahira). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,340, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Swell Time H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L.** Producer.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 95**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box I 232**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : HA nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
		Camarena ..... Danehill
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Sister Lucy</b>		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2009	De Montfort	Random Chance ..... Three Legs
		La's Gift ..... Noble Bijou

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SISTER LUCY, by Pentire. Unplaced. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**DE MONTFORT**, by Random Chance. 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$153,115, A\$2,000, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, CJC Pacifica Shipping H., Otago RC Kevin Smith H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **KING JOHNNY**, Notable (dam of **PARTHESIA**), Laura Dee (dam of **BLOOD BROTHA**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Sista. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Living Doll. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, Otago RC University Book Shop H.

**3rd dam**

LAL'S GIFT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE**, **Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DE MONTFORT** (Random Chance). 10 wins. See above.

**KING JOHNNY** (Seasoned Star). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$115,125, A\$89,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Notable. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

**PARTHESIA** (Raise the Flag). 3 wins from 1800m to 2800m, A\$264,800, to 2017-18, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Laura Dee. Raced once. Dam of-

**BLOOD BROTHA** (Danzighill). 8 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$525,575, A\$60,000, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**-twice, Marton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS MELLAY**, by Mellay. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Dunedin Guineas, L, DJC Champagne S., L, James Hazlett Gold Cup, L-twice, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-


**PRINCE MAJESTIC** (Noble Bijou). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS, North Canterbury (As Agent).**

(The property of N. W. Nicholson)

**Lot 96****BAY FILLY****Box G 203**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
<b>Snapwood</b>		Salidar.....Sallust
1997	Snappy Legs	Tights.....Nijinsky
		Only Love.....Wallow

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1022 nrns, 616 wnsr, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Soultaker, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNAPWOOD, by Bin Ajwaad. 2 wins at 1000m. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**New Vision** (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,400,350, HKJC Red Packet H., Tianjin H., Chun Shek H., Lung Kong H., Yuen Long H., Goodwood H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Midland Holdings Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Kranji H., Chai Wan H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Sunny Pearl (g. by Strada). 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,303,000, HKJC Omega H., Crest H., 2d HKJC Friendship Bridge H., Sports for Hope H., Pak Sha O H., Silvermine Bay H., Shek Lei H., 3d HKJC Middle H., Robin's Nest H.

Big Ready (g. by Tiger Hill). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Panalley (g. by Edenwold). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SNAPPY LEGS, by Tights. Unraced. Half-sister to **EBONY HONOR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

All in the Hands. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Only Love**, by Wallow. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Avondale JC Vacation H., Victory H., Waikato RC Worley H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, **Eastern Horizon**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**EBONY HONOR** (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, A\$50,300, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SOUND HORIZON** (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**.

**Only Love** (Wallow). 5 wins. See above.

**Eastern Horizon** (Conquistarose). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Top Sort. Raced once. Grandam of-

**CRIANCA** (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$308,700, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 97**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box J 270**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>Splash</b>		Beloved Visitor .....	Miswaki
2006	Wicked	St Hilarion .....	Sir Ivor
		Fun .....	Three Legs

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 224 mrs, 132 wns, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

SPLASH, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

WICKED, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, CJC Video Village H., 2d Otago RC Hospitality Association H., CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Enterprise Homes H., Sleepyhead H., 3d Ashburton Cup. Sister to **IN JOYMENT**, half-sister to Trove (dam of **THRIVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Pinch. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Scamper. Winner at 1800m.

**3rd dam**

FUN, by Three Legs. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**IN JOYMENT** (St Hilarion). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$11,800, A\$570,518, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Scotts Lawn Builder P, Reckless H., STC Rare Form Welter H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Take Off. Winner at 1200m, BTC Air New Zealand H., 3d QTC Todwana H.  
Jove. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H.  
Merrymaker. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., John Wells Memorial H.  
Trove. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

**THRIVE** (Colombia). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$108,700, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Powerworx H., Revital Fertilisers H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

ENJOY, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHTY KING, Chelsea Tower**, Dark Tower (dam of **UNIVERSAL AMBITION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Leggy Pleasure. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Avondale JC Anzac Mile, Otago RC Eta-Ripples H., Waikato RC Scobie Honda H. Dam of-

**Lady of the Dance** (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d MVRC Edgell H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

**5th dam**

SASINAZ, by Le Filou. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d WRC Pencarrow H. Half-sister to Raydella (dam of **PANAGOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MIGHTY KING** (Taipan II). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 98**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 228**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Lake Coniston	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
<b>Stage Flash (AUS)</b>		Persian Polly..... Persian Bold
1998	Stage Show	Pax in Bello..... Hold Your Peace
		Oh Calcutta..... Streetfighter

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**CHERRY CREEK** (f. by Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H. Dam of-

**COULEE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$284,322, to 2017-18, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Southland RC Dunstan Feeds Southland S., Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC More FM H., Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

News Flash (g. by Gallant Guru). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$87,200, to 2016-17, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago RC Summer P, Otago RC Horrell Farrier H.

Powder Creek (f. by Danzighill). 3 wins to 1400m.

Whare Creek (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Stage Whisper** (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

Star of Ruby. 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, QTC Rough Habit Bar H.

**3rd dam**

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**STAGE HIT** (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Dam of-

**ENCORES** (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

**Preview** (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

**(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**INDIAN RAJ** (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of D. M. WARD, Christchurch.

**Lot 99**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box K 325**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Striking Asset</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Canny Asset	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Astute Angel .....	Godswalk

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, Firestarter, Holyfield, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

STRIKING ASSET, by Van Nistelrooy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AL JAMEEL, Constellation**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

CANNY ASSET, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**AL JAMEEL** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**Constellation** (Fully Fledged). Winner at 2, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lamparo. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$78,375, MRC Princess Pushy H.

Fixed Asset. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H. -twice.

**3rd dam**

**ASTUTE ANGEL**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Rock Diva (dam of **ROCKOLICIOUS**), Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Obrigado. 6 wins from 1150m to 1700m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**CANNY LASS**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **CANNY LAD, SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CAUSEWAY LASS** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$127,840, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Oh So Canny. Winner at 2, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H. Grandam of-

**ECKSTEIN** (I Am Invincible). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$810,935, in 2016-17, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Mode P, **L**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rock Diva. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Supa IGA H. Dam of-

**ROCKOLICIOUS** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$251,070, to 2016-17, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, ATC Ruben Guthrie in Cinemas H.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

**ROTHESAY** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 100**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 229**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Structure</b>		She Might Hula..... Caucasus
2009	Personal Column	Personal Escort..... Mr. Prospector
		Noble Light..... Noble Bijou

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STRUCTURE, by Yamanin Vital. Winner at 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Zara**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Personal Column**, by Personal Escort. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **Clan Noble**, half-sister to **Our Zara**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
 Confused. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$110,210, Otago RC A2B Horse Transport H., Upper Clutha Transport H., Brancott Estate H., Mornington Tavern H., Burger Electric H., 2d Wellington Cup Prelude.  
 Golden Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2017-18 in Aust.  
 Kurgan. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

NOBLE LIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Personal Column** (Personal Escort). 5 wins. See above.  
**Clan Noble** (Personal Escort). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$86,166, WATC Old Fashion H., Exador H., 3d WATC Detonator S., L.  
**Our Zara** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., Taranaki RC Stella Artois H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L.

**4th dam**

**Lamp Light**, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., L. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BI LIGHT** (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,390, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, 4th Otago Mannequin S., L, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Dam of-  
 (Our) Needles. 7 wins from 2000m to 3050m, NZ\$18,225, A\$170,620, VATC General Command H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, L.  
 Alight. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Ablaze. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2016-17, CJC NZB South Island Sale 21 April H., David Emerson Accountant H.  
 Noble Deed. 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, A\$81,640, VRC Sirena Tuna H., MVRC MP Shopping Centre H., VATC Summer Fair H. Dam of-  
**All About Annie** (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., SAJC Berger's Buck Show H., CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., L. Dam of-  
 Complete Class. 3 wins to 1600m to 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean H.  
 Sultan of Speed. 2 wins at 1550m, 2200m, SAJC Boag's Draught P


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 101**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 230**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Swapping (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2002	Broadway Bound	Century..... Better Boy
		Oh Calcutta..... Streetfighter

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SWAPPING, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Christmas Parties at MV 2YO P. Half-sister to **Stage Beau**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-  
Suite Success (f. by Hotel Grand). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$113,815, MVRC Alternate Railway H., MRC BMW H., 2d MRC Slickpix H., 3d MVRC Tattsbet.com H. Barter (f. by Canny Lad). Placed.  
Torcan (g. by Hotel Grand). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BROADWAY BOUND, by Century. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VRC Janet Orr H., VATC Siren Song H. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Stage Beau** (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$91,910, AJC Rod Smart Real Estate H., Alan Potter H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L.**

**3rd dam**

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**STAGE HIT** (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of-  
**ENCORES** (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.  
**Preview** (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-  
**(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,078,900, HK\$6,528,750, M\$1,196,000 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
**INDIAN RAJ** (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Stage Show. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Grandam of-  
**CHERRY CREEK** (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-  
**COULEE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$284,322, to 2017-18, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.  
Mornmoot Lady. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MARWELL LADY** (Lord Seymour). 2 wins at 2, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Rotary Club Caulfield Rosstown 2YO H. Grandam of-  
**DIAMOND TATHAGATA** (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2, A\$266,975, in 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 102**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box H 207**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : <sup>re</sup><sub>0</sub> nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Ferocity	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
<b>Sweet Cinderella (AUS)</b>		Chiara .....	Last Tycoon
2007	Wedding Day Vibes	Geiger Counter .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Bridal Falls .....	Lord Dudley

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 62 mrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Big Sur, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWEET CINDERELLA, by Ferocity. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$90,350, ATC Peter Adams H., 2d ATC Zoffany at Coolmore H., Queens Park H., 3d ATC TJ's Champagne Bar H., Mercure Kooindah Waters Golf & Spa Resort Sprint H., TAB Iphone App H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

WEDDING DAY VIBES, by Geiger Counter. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Vodafone Wallabies H., STC Hellmann Worldwide Logistics H., 3d AJC Star City H., STC Members' H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Final Address. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**Final Command** (Commands). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,070, SAJC Express Colour Printing H., Darley H., Distinctive Homes H., Alan Sheppard H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L.**

**3rd dam**

**BRIDAL FALLS**, by Lord Dudley. Winner at 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VOWED** (dam of **CHARM SCENE LAND, STICK AROUND, KINGSGATE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sister Sue. 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$75,650, SAJC Sizzler H. Grandam of-  
**Counter Pulse** (Hard Spun). 11 wins-4 at 2-to 1250m, A\$486,700, to 2017-18, SAJC Darren Lehmann 2YO H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee 2YO H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **L.**

Gumnut Fairy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

**Silver Dollar** (Dash for Cash). 2 wins at 1100m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L.**

**4th dam**

**RUNAWAY BRIDE**, by Daring Young Man. 2 wins at 2000m, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, St Leger, Gr.3, Simsmetal P, L, 3d SAJC Tattersall's Cup, L. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**VOWED** (Without Fear). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, SAJC Jervois Mac H., Directors Special H., 2d SAJC Epsom H. Dam of-  
**STICK AROUND** (Twig Moss). 5 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$109,915, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L.**

**CHARM SCENE LAND** (Brocco). 2 wins at 2, A\$182,660, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L.**

**KINGSGATE** (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$573,640, AJC Show County H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Brandy Cocktail. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FIESTA** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2, A\$117,150, in 2017-18, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L.**

Account of **MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.**  
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

**Lot 103**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box K 277**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : **ME** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Danske	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Sylvie's Dream</b>		Our Tristalight.....	Sir Tristram
2007	Waikiki Princess	Waikiki Star.....	Fappiano
		Coral Princess.....	Beaufort Sea

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 26 mrs, 10 wnrns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, St Andre, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Lorde Have Mercy, Advent, etc.**

**1st dam**

SYLVIE'S DREAM, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Dress-Smart Hornby H., 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

WAIKIKI PRINCESS, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

(Lucky) Dragon Tiger. 17 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,960, M\$2,519,565 in NZ and Macau, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Postponed H., Golf Today H., Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 2d ARC Trident Tavern H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Ala Moana. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,350, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, St Philips H., Avondale JC Fruit World Greenlane H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Pinto H., WRC Bowland H., BOP RC Zest 2000 Ltd H.

Toys Good. 3 wins to 1300m in Macau.

Toys Express. 3 wins at 1000m, 1500m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

CORAL PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. Raced once. Sister to **SEA PRINCESS** (dam of **RICHFIELD LADY**), half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Sea Fit. 3 wins from 1850m to 3200m, 3d MVRC Black Ray H.

**4th dam**

MISADVICE, by Wandering Willie. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SEA PRINCESS** (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **RICHFIELD LADY** (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**.

**Belong** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**A TIME TO DREAM** (Dynasty). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, R507,375, to 2016-17, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.

Moonlight Ridge. Unplaced. Dam of-

**CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT** (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**CANDY** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**Account of RIPPLE CREEK, Ohoka (As Agent).**  
(The property of Yesberg Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 104**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 199**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : HS nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Tangible</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2011	Tantara	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Soltanto.....	Tights

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Supagilli and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, Firestarter, Holyfield, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TANGIBLE, by Volksraad. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TANTARA, by Soviet Star. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., 2d Avondale JC Green PC Company H., Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS, Filey, Tantamount**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Nine Pin. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H.  
Sound the Trumpet. 3 wins to 1450m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Cove Hotel P.

**3rd dam**

**SOLTANTO**, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., Gr.2, Farewell H., October Farewell H., 2d ARC Championship S., Gr.1, Royal S., Gr.3, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., L, 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**TEMPLE HILLS** (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, SAJC Penny Edition S., L, ARC Schofields H., 2d STC Shannon S., Gr.2, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3.  
**Filey** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., Gr.3, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2, King's P., Gr.3.  
**Tantamount** (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SOLILOQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, Gr.1, WRC DB 1600 S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-  
**JON SNOW** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,746,000, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, Tulloch S., Gr.2.  
Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-  
**SAVARIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$423,575, A\$10,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Wellington Cup, Gr.3.




**Account of G. M. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).**  
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock)

**Lot 105**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 298**

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : <sup>M</sup>  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tanzer</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2003	Crescent Lady	Gold and Ivory .....	Key to the Mint
		Lady Fina .....	Portofino

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TANZER, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Hannah Marene (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

Mamma Sans (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

CRESCENT LADY, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Concord Tavern H. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown.**

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Humayun. Winner at 2, BOP RC Radioworks Tauranga Juvenile H., 4th AJC Dulcify H., L.

Little Ariel. Winner at 1800m, 2d Otago RC Golden Gate Lodge H. Dam of-Face the Sun. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in NZ and Macau.

Top Dragon. 2 wins at 1200m in Macau.

Optical Colour. 8 wins to 1200m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SEAN'S PRIDE** (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, L, QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, VATC HR Way Welter H., Shannon H., Rotorua RC Lake Rotorua H., Egmont Cup, WRC January H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., L, Metropolitan H., L, VATC Eclipse S., L, Newcastle Gold Cup, L, Bendigo Cup, L, ACT RC Canberra Cup, L, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, L, QTC Exhibition H., L, Morningson Cup, L.

**SEAN'S GIFT** (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., L, CJC Waltham H., North Canterbury RC Black & White Whisky Sprint H., CJC Seymour H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., L, 3d ARC King's P., L, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., L, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L.

**Sean's Crown** (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., L. Dam of-

**Jezarich** (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, L, 3d SAJC Kevern Klemich Memorial H., Felted Carpets H., 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., L.

Entirely Yours. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H. Dam of-**Denpasar** (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., Wyndham Cup, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Pentirely** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 106**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 208**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :DW nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall ..... Storm Bird
<b>Tell Me Lies</b>		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2011	True Confession	Naturalism..... Palace Music
		Lifetime Story..... Don't Say Halo

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrns, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, First Serve, Julius, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

TELL ME LIES, by Postponed. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRUE CONFESSION, by Naturalism. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHAMEKHA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Prinsengracht. Winner at 1300m, ATC Lansvale P, 2d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Parramatta Eels H.  
 Voler Vrai. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Search for a Princess H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.  
 Requiem Moss. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Honesty. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

LIFETIME STORY, by Don't Say Halo. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAVE WARRIOR, Ai Faaris**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SHAMEKHA** (Secret Savings). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,894,610. AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Shumookh** (Dream Ahead). Winner at 1250m, A\$89,620, in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery P, 2d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Nelune Foundation H.  
**Shahad** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$108,025, ATC More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.  
 De Shamekh. Winner at 2, A\$117,800, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery.  
 Dhahab. Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., Ipswich TC Caloundra Cup Day P.  
 For Your Eyes. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC City of Blacktown H., Clubs NSW H., 3d STC Kia Ora Stud 2YO Fillies P.  
 Bint el Noor. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Rushall. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust. and New Caledonia.

**4th dam**

NOTHING TO DO, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winning**, half-sister to Curried Favor (dam of **SPICY FACT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**BRAVE WARRIOR** (Cossack Warrior). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, BATC 2YO S., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Ai Faaris** (Cossack Warrior). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, AJC Lord Ben H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 107**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 271**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>Love Conquers All (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri ..... Salieri
		Shekanwyn ..... Musical Phantasy
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>The Black Diva (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Danehill Diva	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Miss Minden ..... Bellotto

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 79 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Ripa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, Social Conquest, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE BLACK DIVA, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DANEHILL DIVA, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **MISS DANEHILL**, half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Forewarned. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$90,990, ATC Schweppes P, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H.

Mystic Spirit. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, TTC Cascade Brewery P, Scott Brunton H., 2d TTC Northern Hunt Club H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS MINDEN**, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Jericho** (Smart Missile). Winner at 2, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner. See above.

Copa de Oro. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **RAVELSTON STUD LTD, Invercargill.**

**Lot 108**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 159**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : W0 nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>The Dazzler</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2001	The Grin	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		The Dimple .....	Noble Bijou

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**THE DAZZLER**, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**, **THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**THE SOLITAIRE** (f. by O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$306,301, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Berkley Stud H., Counties RC NRM H., North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Curtains Paint & Wallpaper H., Riverton RC Bupa Care Francolin S., Otago RC Redpaths H., Brewer Timber Stayers H., 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**The Sparkle** (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Brilliant Diamond - Diamond King (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,690,125, to 2017-18, HKJC Panasonic Steam IH Warm Jar H., Po Yan H., Tin Shui Wai H., Lung Wui H., 2d HKJC Panashop 30th Anniversary H., Tin Shui Wai H., Drake H., 3d HKJC Citi Insurance Services H., A Lange & Sohne Excellent H., Peony H., Magpie H.

The Beaut (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H., John Turkington Forestry H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Welcome Brisbane Lions H., Martin Bosley at Trentham Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC The Speights Ale House H., WRC Hiremaster H., Te Akau Owners Come First H., Direct Fish & Oyster H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H.

Charter Victoria (g. by O'Reilly). Placed, 2d HKJC Citibank Ultima Card H., 3d HKJC Wai Yip H., Suisse Programme H.

**2nd dam**

**THE GRIN**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE JEWEL** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.

**STAR AFFAIR** (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kingfisher Products H. Dam of-

**LA BELLA DIOSA** (So You Think). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$122,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Account of **RAVELSTON STUD LTD, Invercargill.**

**Lot 109**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 180**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : W0 nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>The Dewdrop</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	The Poseur	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		The Dimple .....	Noble Bijou

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 192 mrs, 103 wnrns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Lanciato, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Indecision, Justacanta, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE DEWDROP**, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**The Poseur**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Maneline Farriers Supplies H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, **THE CHEEK**, **THE GRIN** (dam of **THE JEWEL**, **STAR AFFAIR**, **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.)), **Gallant Son**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

A Tad Cool. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Warri Symbol H., QTC Triscay H.

**3rd dam**

**THE DIMPLE**, by Noble Bijou. 16 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$144,430, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC 1ZB Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC DB Galaxy S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.3**-twice. Three-quarter-sister to **THE PHANTOM CHANCE**, **THE PHANTOM**, **THE FLEDGLING**, **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), **The Vision**, half-sister to **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**, **The Imposter**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**IRISH CHANCE** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H., Avondale JC Ansett Express Couriers H.

**THE CHEEK** (Kaaipstad). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

**THE GRIN** (Grosvenor). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**THE JEWEL** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, Waikato RC International S.,

**Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.

**STAR AFFAIR** (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kingfisher Products H. Dam of-

**LA BELLA DIOSA** (So You Think). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$122,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**SOLID BILLING** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

**THY** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ATC Aspiration H., **L**.

Account of **RAVELSTON STUD LTD, Invercargill.**

**Lot 110**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 160**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : W0 nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
		Camarena ..... Danehill
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>The Lass</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2007	The Dame	Noble Bijou ..... Vaguely Noble
		The Wayfarer..... Star Way

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

THE LASS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

THE DAME, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **The Farmer**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Cool Cadillac. Winner at 1800m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

THE WAYFARER, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Lions Club of Taieri Welter H. Half-sister to **The Farmer**. Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Chapel Thee. Unraced. Dam of-  
Drumreims. Winner at 1350m.

**4th dam**

**THE CLIPPIE**, by War Hawk II. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., L, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., L, Wyndham Cup, Beaumont RC Edward Pearson Memorial H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, Gr.3, CJC DB Galaxy S., L, 3d Otago Mannequin S., L, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., L. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners-

**The Farmer** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, VATC Manfred H., City of Caulfield H., 2d VRC Yarraville Welter H., VATC City of Springvale H., Lord Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., L, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Vic Health Foundation H., VATC Textile H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Cup, Gr.3. Sire.

The Escort. Unraced. Dam of-

The Partner. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Tung Ming Star. 10 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Macau, 3d Macau Crystal Palace H.

Jubilant Knight. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Malaysia.

**5th dam**

THE IMP, by Bellborough. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE DIMPLE, THE FANTASY, THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), **The Swagger, The Vision, The Dove**, The Gull (dam of **THE FLEDGLING**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**THE CLIPPIE** (War Hawk II). 6 wins. See above.

The Improver. 3 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

Heathrow. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Insurance H., Avondale JC Trevor McKee & Colin Jillings H.

Brand New. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m in Aust.

Account of **RAVELSTON STUD LTD, Invercargill.**

**Lot 111**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 179**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Castledale (IRE)</b>		Peinture Bleue ..... Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk ..... Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
<b>The Prima Donna</b>		Rainbeam ..... Vain
2001	The Fantasia	Noble Bijou ..... Vaguely Noble
		The Fantasy..... Gate Keeper

**CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 164 mrs, 102 wnr, inc. SW Nikki's Sandcastle (Keeneland Fayette S., Gr.2), Castlzeberg, Madame Giry, Moss 'n' Dale, Slimline, Little Emily, SP Prince of Passion, Silverdale, Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle, Zbeauty and of Queen Jetsun, Sonic Fighter, Cool Cassie, Lucky Time, Merrygowin, Up 'n' Rolling, Castle Bee, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE PRIMA DONNA, by Centaine. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Dynamics (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust.

The Weddings Off (f. by Postponed). Placed.

**2nd dam**

THE FANTASIA, by Noble Bijou. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Crofters Arms H. Sister to **THE PHANTOM CHANCE, THE PHANTOM**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

The Challenger. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors Mosgiel H., 2d Otago RC Daily Times Ubet H., Fat Harry's at the Mornington Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.

The Dry White. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S.

Groom Thee. Unraced. Dam of-

Flag the Groom. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$92,508, to 2016-17, CJC Gavelhouse.com H., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Cashmere Estate H.

**3rd dam**

**THE FANTASY**, by Gate Keeper. 18 wins from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Coruba Rum S., L, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., L-twice, DB Galaxy S., L, CJC Warstep S., L, Otago RC Burrell's Hotel H., Autumn H., Southland RC Lion Export H., City H., Gore RC Ocean Beach Freezing Co Ltd S., Oamaru JC Kentucky Beau Bourbon H., Riverton RC Easter Flying S., Wyndham RC Flying H., 2d CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, DB Galaxy S., L, 3d Southland S.H., Gr.3, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Gr.3, Timaru RC Timaru Cup, Gr.3, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L. 1994 BMW NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **THE TWINKLE**, half-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN**), **The Imposter**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE PHANTOM CHANCE** (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. & Joint Head of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$277,675, A\$1,401,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2.

**THE PHANTOM** (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., Gr.1, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, VATC Memsie S., Gr.2, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., Gr.3, 2d Auckland Classic, Gr.1, ARC DB Draught Classic, Gr.1.

The Folly. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

**THE BISHOP** (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1350m to 2600m, NZ\$163,230, CJC Spring Classic, L, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup.

**Account of RIPPLE CREEK, Ohoka (As Agent).**

(The property of A. R. Stuck)

**Lot 112****BAY COLT****Box G 198**

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
Dam	Cherokee Run	Runaway Groom .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Treble Tone (USA)</b>		Cherokee Dame .....	Silver Saber
2002	Descant	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 50 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Seento, Into Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

TREBLE TONE, by Cherokee Run. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUGAR MOUNTAIN, Ambiguity**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Sheez All Heart (f. by Lion Heart). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H., 3d Waikato RC Carnival of Racing H.

Moretti (f. by Edenwold). Winner at 1400m.

Lucky Together (g. by Danzero). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d HKJC Nam Long Shan H., 3d HKJC Wackersdorf P, Vengeance of Rain H., Empowering the Youth P.

**2nd dam**

DESCANT, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **REAMS OF VERSE** (dam of **EAGLE POISE, MANY VOLUMES - YAKALED** (Sau.)), Post Modern (dam of **CHASING STARS, MODERNSTONE**), half-sister to **ZAFONIC, ZAMINDAR, CHOICE SPIRIT, Shuttle Diplomacy, Botanic, Press Baron, Western Appeal**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**COUGAR MOUNTAIN** (Fastnet Rock). Joint Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2015. 3 wins at 6f, 1m, £183,956, €95,620, US\$20,000, QAR160,160, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.

**Ambiguity** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

Roaring Forte. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Addleshaw Goddard H., Newmarket Edmondson Hall Solicitors & Sports Lawyers H.

Californiadreaming. Winner at 1m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S.

**3rd dam**

**ZAIZAFON**, by The Minstrel. 2 wins at 2, Newcastle Seaton Delaval S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Mariakova (dam of **WELL BEYOND**), half-sister to **Dangora** (dam of **DANZARI**), **Factual, Magnified**, Model Bride (dam of **ARABRIDE**), Modena (dam of **ELMAAMUL, REAMS OF VERSE, MANIFEST, MODERN DAY, MODERNISE, HIGH WALDEN, MODESTA, NOVELLARA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZAFONIC** (Gone West). Horse of the Year in Europe in 1993. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ZAMINDAR** (Gone West). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Saone, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**CHOICE SPIRIT** (Danzig). 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Grandam of-

**ANNOUNCE** (Selkirk). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €394,960, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Producer.



**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 113      BLACK OR BROWN COLT      Box G 191**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Victory Dance	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tutusafore</b>		Tree of Knowledge .....	Sassafras
2003	Ten to Nine	Centaine .....	Century
		Mundurra .....	Sound Reason

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TUTUSAFORE, by Victory Dance. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

TEN TO NINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m, 2d WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-  
Daad's Overtime. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$1,850, A\$161,745, BRC Bollinger P, 2d AJC Emu Plains H., ATC Steve Meyn H., STC Gold Coast International Hotel H., 3d AJC Carnival Hospitality H., BRC Brand & Slater Architects P, OJ Kitchens & Acro Refrigeration H., Hanaichi H.

**3rd dam**

MUNDURRA, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WRC Battalion H., 3d WRC Kirkcaldie & Stains H. Half-sister to **Rio Lodo**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
Saint Romain. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WRC Curtis McLean Ho Ho Ho H., CJC DJ Hewitt Builders H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.  
No Reason. 2 wins at 1800m in Korea.  
Bounce de Ball. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford Famis 3YO S. Dam of-  
Roddick. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship, 3d ARC Steelmasters H., Stella Artois H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Pike Racing H.  
Baltis. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H.  
Hot City. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.  
Kaching Kaching. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust.  
Bad Ali the Witch. Winner at 1000m.

**4th dam**

BILYARRA, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **High Ratio**, half-sister to **ATTILEE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Rio Lodo** (Wolverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Lilydale H., 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**.  
Billante. 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Avondale JC Scott Masterprint H. Dam of-  
Girls Talk. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bridgecorp H., Avondale JC Prestige Carpets Ltd H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Fancyfree** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$27,825, A\$88,830, AJC Campbelltown Welter H., Someset Fair H., Barnsley H., STC Centenary Institute Raceday H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
Zambada. 2 wins at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Account of D. G. & H. A. VOICE, Christchurch.

**Lot 114**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 296**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  $\text{Sv}$  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
Dam	Pins	Tanaquil .....	Marscay
<b>Valgrey</b>		Snippets .....	Lunchtime
2006	Famous Affair	No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
		Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Joan Mary .....	Imperial Seal

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VALGREY, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to O'Noyoudont (dam of **GIRL OF MY DREAMS**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FAMOUS AFFAIR, by Famous Star. 2 wins to 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H., 2d ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners- (We're) Unaware. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Clive Hotel 3YO H., 2d MRC Planet Ruler H., MVRC Elders H., Colin Hayes Welter H., 3d Yarra Valley Cup.

O'Noyoudont. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**GIRL OF MY DREAMS** (Gold Centre). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, NZ\$240,450, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Ellerslie Jewellers H., Hawkes Bay Gold Cup Prelude, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Yin Jie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$202,311, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., Ato S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Auckland Racing Club Trophy.

**3rd dam**

JOAN MARY, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1650m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H. Half-sister to **JOAL**, Jean Gordon (dam of **GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, KISS N' A SHILLING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Famous Affair. 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JOAL** (Alvaro). 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Grandam of- **SPACE AGE** (Sky Chase). 9 wins from 1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, STC Symphony H., AJC Autumn Country Cup, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

Jean Gordon. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H. Dam of- **GYPSY'S DAUGHTER** (Mi Preferido). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Foley H., 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

**ROLLING PIN** (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**.

**KISS N' A SHILLING** (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

(The property of M. J. &amp; A. Hall)

**Lot 115****BAY FILLY****Box G 187**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : LAS nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
<b>Vania</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2003	Mi Fidelia	Mi Preferido.....	Island Whirl
		Aro Ar.....	Khozaam

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Bridal Veil, De Koning, Lord of Cloud and of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Seven Falls, Tenacious, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VANIA, by Volksraad. Raced once. Blood-sister to **Attalla**, three-quarter-sister to **VINAKA, VAALU**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

La Cappella (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1050m in Macau.

Just (g. by Thewayyouare). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.

**2nd dam**

MI FIDELIA, by Mi Preferido. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Juvenile S. Half-sister to Shepherd's Delight (dam of **VINAKA, LIM'S GRAND, VAALU**).

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Fast Mi. 4 wins at 1050m, 1350m in Macau.

Able Tasman. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ARO AR, by Khozaam. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrans Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shepherd's Delight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Matamata RC Grande Vue Lodge H. Dam of-

**VINAKA** (Volksraad). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. Champion Older Male Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**VAALU** (Volksraad). 10 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud S., ARC Whips & Spurs on Boxing Day H., Greenlane TAB H., Champagne on Easter Monday H., Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Diamond Express H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice.

**LIM'S GRAND** (Gold Brose). 4 wins at 1200m, S\$525,506, 34,000Dhs, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**-twice, Juvenile Championship, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Topp. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC The Sportsman Inn H. Dam of-Hurricane Mickey. 10 wins from 1550m to 1650m, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., 4th Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Janus. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Attalla** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 116**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 183**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Variation</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2004	Spray	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist .....	Beaufort Sea

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 50 mrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Seento, Into Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VARIATION**, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Corsage**, three-quarter-sister to **TORLESSE**, half-sister to **Miss Thorn**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Valour (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**SPRAY**, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Progress S., Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

It's Got to be You. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Thames Cup.

Banksy. Winner at 1300m, 2d SCTC HMR Projects H.

Sunburst. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Catalina** (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of THE PINES THOROUGHBREDS, Rakaia.

**Lot 117**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 216**

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 74 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Hazaam	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>Velma Kelly (USA)</b>		Sonic Lady .....	Nureyev
2001	Kids N'Kites	Gold Stage .....	Mr. Prospector
		Special Key .....	Key to the Mint

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VELMA KELLY, by Hazaam. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HIGH GALE, Magic Midas**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Auctioneer (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.  
Kitten's Lair (g. by Kitten's Joy). Placed at 3, 3d BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

KIDS N'KITES, by Gold Stage. 4 wins, 2d Sunland Park City of Las Cruces H. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF BIRDS, CENTAVOS** (dam of **SPECIAL HAPPENING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**HIGH GALE** (Future Storm). 7 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Philadelphia Park Tiara S., L. Producer.  
**Magic Midas** (Gold Meridian). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 11f, 2d Canterbury Park St Cloud S., L.

**3rd dam**

SPECIAL KEY, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Half-sister to **PALACE DANCER, Chrysispos**. Easy Moving (dam of **TRUST FIRE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**PRINCE OF BIRDS** (Storm Bird). Joint Champion Miler in Ireland in 1988. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £135,472, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Palm Beach S. Sire.  
**CENTAVOS** (Scout Leader). 7 wins-3 at 2, Albuquerque Dessie Sawyer Futurity, **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Numbered Account S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SPECIAL HAPPENING** (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, Crowning Glory S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**SUDAN** (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, €310,458, US\$115,000, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Golden Gate Fields Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**RED TRINKET** (Lure). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$204,100, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Opals 2000 H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Club H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.  
Tavos Connection. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**WITTENBERG** (Relaunch). 5 wins from 1m to 8½f, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Special Coin. Unraced. Dam of-  
**STARSHIP MISS** (Twining). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, Gulfstream Park Jasmine S., **L**, 2d Ocala OBS Sprint S. (f), **L**. Producer.  
Spinet. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**PIANIST** (More Than Ready). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Given S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballston Spa S., **Gr.2**, 3d Parx Racing Dr James Penny Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 118**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box H 209**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Vision of a Kiss</b>		Mazzei Mood .....	Roberto
2001	The Blonde Bimbo	Omnicorp .....	Grosvenor
		Dentine .....	Noble Bijou

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VISION OF A KISS, by Istidaad. Winner at 1800m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Stingray (g. by Sunray). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, ARC Waiwera Water H., CJC Independent Meat H., 3d Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H.  
 Revolution Earth (g. by Royal Gem). Winner at 2150m.  
 Sabhraj (g. by Danske). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**THE BLONDE BIMBO**, by Omnicorp. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC Mobil Victoria Street Apprentices H., Growers Direct Market H., Boehringer Mannheim Deputy H., 2d CJC Builders Hardware Company Ltd H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Marton JC Taylor Preston H. Half-sister to **BETA RAY BILL, SIMON SNORKEL**, Fort Girl (dam of **CLUDEN CREEK**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Biskit. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H.

**3rd dam**

DENTINE, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Charles Beaufort**.  
 Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SIMON SNORKEL** (Famous Star). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,250, Southland S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., CJC Classics Trial S., 2d CJC Victoria Florists H., Mair Venison Steaks H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

**THE BLONDE BIMBO** (Omnicorp). 7 wins. See above.

**BETA RAY BILL** (Sound Reason). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**.

Scarlet Princess. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Bobby Benzine. 4 wins at 2200m, 2400m, A\$92,822, WATC ABN Group Employee of the Year H., Facebook.com Perthracing H.

Old Trick. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$79,020, QTC Professional Air H., Ambassador Travel H., 2d QTC Monastery Nightclub H., 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Gold Digger. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Panasonic Inverter Microwave Oven H., Ping Shan H., Sun Chui H., Yeung Uk H.

Red Geisha. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., MVRC Ready Workforce P., 2d MVRC Omega Corporate Security H.

Fort Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

**CLUDEN CREEK** (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$343,360, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., Egmont Cup, CJC Avon City Ford H., Manawatu RC Wadhams Goodman H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 119**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box J 272**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Western World (GB)</b>		Secrettame .....	Secretariat
1998	Coxwold	Cox's Ridge .....	Best Turn
		Egyptian Rose .....	Sir Ivor

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 224 mrs, 132 wnr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

WESTERN WORLD, by Gone West. Unraced. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

Best Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$136,766, to 2016-17, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., Racing Photos H., 3d VRC Flemington Rose Garden H.

Danon Volcano (c. by Durandal). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Japan.

Cerca (f. by Kurofune). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Japan. Dam of-

**Rinehart** (Stay Gold). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 97,694,000¥, Kokura Kitakyushu Tankyori S., 3d Funabashi Queen Sho, **L**, Ohi TCK Jo O Hai, **L**, JBC Ladies Classic, **L**.

Geness Reve. 3 wins at 1300m to 2018 in Japan.

Special World (f. by Special Week). 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Producer.

Ten Gallon Hat (c. by Green Desert). 2 wins at 1800m in Japan.

Occident (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Argent Arc (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Coxwold**, by Cox's Ridge. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in France and U.S.A., Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAGICAL STRIKE**, Oregold Rose (dam of **SHA FLYER**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Menhal. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sire.

**3rd dam**

EGYPTIAN ROSE, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Guelder Rose**, half-sister to **DE LA ROSE** (dam of **CONQUISTAROSE, DE LA DEVIL**), **UPPER NILE, LIE LOW**, Amulet (dam of **DARK CAYNON**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAGICAL STRIKE** (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York City of York S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Newmarket King Charles II S. Sire.

**Coxwold** (Cox's Ridge). 3 wins. See above.

Rose Russe. 2 wins-1 at 2-in France and U.S.A. Dam of-

**Seansky** (Sea Hero). 7 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$306,947, 2d Fair Grounds Woodchopper H., **L**, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**.

**Niji's Grand Girl** (Candy Ride). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, US\$256,327, 2d Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Apple G. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**SONIC BOOM** (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$268,300, to 2017, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Downs Columbia S., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.

Oregold Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHA FLYER** (Velcro Fly). 2 wins at 1400m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Gelinotte, **L**, Copa Guia Hipica, **L**. Producer.

**Account of F. C. BARCHAM, Christchurch.**

**Lot 120**

**BLACK OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box K 310**

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : CC nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Xpozay</b>		Reign of Honour .....	Military Plume
2005	Diaga	Kinjite .....	Centaine
		Youthful Miss .....	Youth

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 224 mrs, 132 wnsr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

XPOZAY, by Spectatorial. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Acekingsuited (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**DIAGA**, by Kinjite. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$89,225, A\$40,000, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, BTC Club Conrad H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., WRC Harcourts H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Ray Coupland Racing Party H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Sparkling All Over. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights Autumn Championship, 2d CJC Speights H. Dam of-

**Dezzies Dream** (Coats Choice). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$79,055, A\$122,800, to 2016-17. CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO S., Avon City Ford 2YO S., New Zealand Bloodstock H., WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., James Boag's Premium H., Get the Tabtouch H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Paint Lab Hornby H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

**Dezzies Delight** (Coats Choice). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.

Sparkling Mine. 2 wins at 2, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Duais. Placed at 3, Dam of-

The Hammer Head. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Hair Co H.

**3rd dam**

YOUTHFUL MISS, by Youth. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland. Half-sister to **Rose**

**Silvestre**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DIAGA** (Kinjite). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

BILLANTE, by Graustark. Unraced. Half-sister to **WATERLOO** (dam of **WATER FROLIC**, **WATER WOO**), **CAPTAIN DARE**, **Apalachee Lake**, Roanoke (dam of **OLD OAK TREE**, **SIR TOBY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Rose Silvestre** (Posse). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**.

**5th dam**

LAKEWOODS, by Hyperion. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WATERLOO** (Bold Lad). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**ENVIRONMENT FRIEND** (Cozzene). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £399,093, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



**Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS, North Canterbury (As Agent).**

(The property of N. W. Nicholson)

**Lot 121****THE TRAVELLER****Box G 182**

Chestnut gelding

(Branded : GW nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Brilliance (USA)</b>		Line of Thunder ..... Storm Bird
1997	La Gueriere	Lord at War ..... General
		Lady Winborne ..... Secretariat
Dam	Electronic Zone	Rahy ..... Blushing Groom
<b>Romane Heights</b>		La Griffe ..... Prince John
2003	Madison Avenue	Morcon ..... Morston
		Madison Square ..... Marceau

**BRILLIANCE (USA) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2002). Winner at 1m in USA. Sire of 92 mrs, 41 wns, inc. SW Fritz Boy (Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., Gr.1), Bragato, (Our) Easy Ryder, SP Go Joeli, The Great Snowman and of Distinction, Itellyouonething, Grizzly, Mr Doole, Benny Bee - Young Sing (H.K.), Hydrogen, Jack's Boy, Mega Castle, Roddick, Wadasurprise, O'Ceirins Choice, Brakbar, Farce, Colours - Colourful Profit (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**ROMANEE HEIGHTS, by Electronic Zone. Unraced. Sister to **VOSNE****ROMANEE**, half-sister to **Meursault**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

Romane Vince (g. by Brilliance). 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

He Knows (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1100m.

**2nd dam**MADISON AVENUE, by Morcon. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEAR THAT BELL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-**VOSNE ROMANEE** (Electronic Zone). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2009-10. Champion Middle Distance in NZ in 2009-10. 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$1,254,400, A\$17,500, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.**Meursault** (Ekraar). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,530, to 2016-17, Otago RC Fred Ferris Memorial Trophy H., Kurow Cup, CJC South Island Racing Awards H., Win a Ford Fiesta H., 3d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.**3rd dam**MADISON SQUARE, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-**HEAR THAT BELL** (Ring the Bell). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$25,600, A\$342,155, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Werrabee Cup, **L**, VRC International Festival Welter H., VATC Safeway H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 4th AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.**4th dam**GARDEN HEIGHTS, by Philoctetes. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Gallant Heights. Raced twice. Dam of-

**ALLEGRO** (Red Tempo). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.**Race Record** : Unraced.